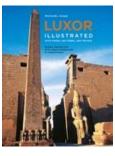


# **CANADIAN RIGHTS CATALOGUE**

T: 1-800-937-8200 \* F: 1-800-838-1149

E: ips@ingramcontent.com

#### The American University in Cairo Press



#### Luxor Illustrated, Revised and Updated : With Aswan, Abu Simbel, and the Nile Michael Haag, Aidan Dodson

9781649033383 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 112 pages / 202 color photographs, 4 maps Trade Paperback Travel / Middle East / Egypt Carton Qty: 29 9.5 in H | 7.5 in W

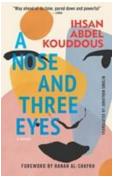
#### Summary: A full-color guide to the monuments and landscape of Upper Egypt, now fully revised and updated by leading Egyptologist Aidan Didson

Luxor stands on the site of ancient Thebes, Egypt's opulent New Kingdom capital. It encompasses the spectacular temples of Luxor and Karnak on the east bank of the Nile, and on the west bank the vast necropolis, which includes the Colossi of Memnon, the famed Ramesseum, Queen Hatshepsut's magnificent funerary temple, and the Valley of the Kings, riddled wit...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Michael Haag** (1943-2020) was a London-based writer and photographer. He is author and photographer of *Alexandria Illustrated* (AUC Press, 2004) and *Cairo Illustrated* (AUC Press, 2006), and author of *Vintage Alexandria: Photographs of the City*, *1860-1960* (AUC Press, 2008) and *Alexandria: City of Memory* (2004). His other books include The Templars

#### Hoopoe



#### A Nose and Three Eyes : A Novel

Ihsan Abdel Kouddous, Jonathan Smolin, Hanan al-Shaykh 9781649033598 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 424 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Literary Series: Hoopoe Fiction Carton Qty: 29 8 in H | 5 in W

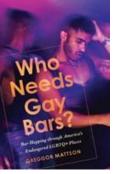
#### Summary: Written by iconic Egyptian novelist Ihsan Abdel Kouddous, this classic of love, desire, and family breakdown smashed through taboos when first published in Arabic and continues to captivate audiences today

It is 1950s Cairo and 16-year-old Amina is engaged to a much older man. Despite all the excitement of the wedding preparations, Amina is not looking forward to her nuptials. And it is not because of the age gap or because of the fact that she does not love, or even really know, her fia...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ihsan Abdel Kouddous** (1919-90) is one of the most prolific and popular writers of Arabic fiction of the twentieth century. Born in Cairo, Egypt, Abdel Kouddous graduated from law school in 1942 but left his law practice to pursue a long and successful career in journalism. He was an editor at the daily *Al-Akhbar*, the weekly *Pose al-Yusuf*, and was

#### **Redwood Press**



#### Who Needs Gay Bars? : Bar-Hopping through America's Endangered LGBTQ+ Places

Greggor Mattson 9781503640139 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$18.00 USD/\$23.95 CAD 448 pages Trade Paperback Social Science / Popular Culture Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Gay bars have been closing by the hundreds. The story goes that increasing mainstream acceptance of LGBTQ+ people, plus dating apps like Grindr and Tinder, have rendered these spaces obsolete. Beyond that, rampant gentrification in big cities has pushed gay bars out of the neighborhoods they helped make hip. *Who Needs Gay Bars?* considers these narratives, accepting that the answer for some might be: maybe nobody. And yet...

Jarred by the closing of his favorite local watering hole in Cle...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Greggor Mattson, PhD**, is an author and Professor of Sociology at Oberlin College & Conservatory where he teaches courses on sexuality, nightlife, and cities. He is the author of *The Cultural Politics of European Prostitution Reform: Governing Loose Women* (2016). His work has

#### Stanford Business Books



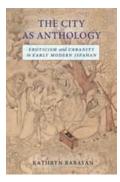
#### The CEO Playbook for Strategic Transformation : Four Factors That Will Make or Break Your Organization Scott A. Snell

9781503634558 Pub Date: 8/13/24 \$35.00 USD/\$47.00 CAD 224 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Leadership Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** There is no CEO task more significant than leading change in an organization whose old business model needs updating. Large-scale change involves rethinking how to engage customers, partners and suppliers with new technology and hard decisions about how to reorganize internal operations—plus the challenges of executing the transformation. The stakes are high, filled with risk and reward obvious to all...and it often fails. Why? Most organizations aren't built for change—they're designed...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Scott A. Snell** is professor at University of Virginia's Darden Graduate School of Business Administration. He teaches courses in strategic management and works internationally with senior executives to help their companies align strategy, organizational capability, and investments in top talent. His research has been published in a number of top journals, and he is the author of four books.

#### **Stanford University Press**



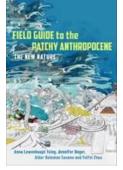
#### **The City as Anthology : Eroticism and Urbanity in Early Modern Isfahan** Kathryn Babayan 9781503640108 Pub Date: 3/12/24

\$30.00 USD/\$41.00 CAD 280 pages Trade Paperback History / Middle East / Iran Carton Qty: 28 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Household anthologies of seventeenth-century Isfahan collected everyday texts and objects, from portraits, letters, and poems to marriage contracts and talismans. With these family collections, Kathryn Babayan tells a new history of the city at the transformative moment it became a cosmopolitan center of imperial rule. Bringing into view people's lives from a city with no extant state or civic archives, Babayan reimagines the archive of anthologies to recover how residents shaped their ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Kathryn Babayan** is Professor of Middle East Studies and History at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. She is the author of *Mystics, Monarchs, and Messiahs: Cultural Landscapes of Early Modern Iran* (2002).

#### Stanford University Press



## Field Guide to the Patchy Anthropocene : The New Nature

Anna Lowenhaupt Tsing, Jennifer Deger, Alder Keleman Saxena, Feifei Zhou 9781503637320 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$30.00 USD/\$41.00 CAD 344 pages Hardcover Social Science / Anthropology / Cultural & Social Carton Qty: 18 9 in H | 6 in W

# Summary: Nature has gone feral. How can we re-attune ourselves to the new nature? A field guide can help.

Human action has transformed our planet and ushered in a new geological epoch—the Anthropocene. The effects are global in scope, but take shape within distinct social and ecological "patches," discontinuous regions within which the key actors may not be human, but the plants, animals, fungi, viruses, plastics, and chemicals creating our new world. *Field Guide to the Patchy Anthropocene* takes ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Anna Lowenhaupt Tsing** is Distinguished Professor of Anthropology at the University of California, Santa Cruz and the author of *The Mushroom at the End of the World*. She is also a Professor at Aarhus University. **Jennifer Deger** is Professor of Digital Humanities and Co-Director of the Centre



### Before Trans : Three Gender Stories from Nineteenth-Century France

Rachel Mesch 9781503640122 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$22.00 USD/\$29.95 CAD 360 pages Trade Paperback History / Women Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

# Summary: A fascinating exploration of three individuals in fin-de-siècle France who pushed the boundaries of gender identity.

Before the term "transgender" existed, there were those who experienced their gender in complex ways. *Before Trans* examines the lives and writings of Jane Dieulafoy (1850–1916), Rachilde (1860–1953), and Marc de Montifaud (1845–1912), three French writers whose gender expression did not conform to nineteenth-century notions of femininity.

Dieulafoy fought alongside her husb...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Rachel Mesch** is Professor of French and English at Yeshiva University. She is the author of *Having it All in the Belle Epoque: How French Women's Magazines Invented the Modern Woman* (2013) and *The Hysteric's Revenge: French* 

#### **Stanford University Press**



#### The Guide to the Perplexed : A New Translation

Moses Goodman, Lenn E. Goodman, Phillip I. Lieberman 9780804787383 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$50.00 USD/\$70.00 CAD 720 pages Hardcover Philosophy / Religious Carton Qty: 20 10 in H | 7 in W

# Summary: A landmark new translation of the most significant text in medieval Jewish thought.

Written in Arabic and completed around 1190, the *Guide to the Perplexed* is among the most powerful and influential living texts in Jewish philosophy, a masterwork navigating the straits between religion and science, logic and revelation. The author, Rabbi Moses ben Maimon, commonly known as Maimonides or as Rambam, was a Sephardi Jewish philosopher, jurist, and physician. He wrote his *Guide* in the form of...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Lenn E. Goodman is Professor of Philosophy and Andrew W. Mellon Professor in the Humanities at Vanderbilt University. Phillip I. Lieberman is Associate Professor of Jewish Studies and Law, Classical and Mediterranean Studies, and Religious Studies at Vanderbilt University.

#### **Stanford University Press**



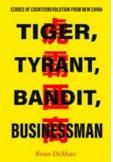
### Bit by Bit : A Graphic Introduction to

Computer Science Ecy Femi King 9781503638761 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$24.00 USD/\$31.95 CAD 160 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Programming Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 10.5 in W **Summary:** Originally designed as an educational supplement for the renowned Stanford courses Computer Science 106A and 106B, *Bit by Bit* is a comic-style resource that uses fractal grids, custom-drawn characters, and fun graphics as a visually immersive introduction to the key concepts of beginner coding, learning pedagogy, education, and visual thinking.

*Bit by Bit* takes readers on a journey that encompasses the full scope of both courses; beginning with the chief elements and fundamentals of prog...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ecy Femi King** received her BS (with distinction) in Symbolic Systems, with a concentration in Human-Centered AI, and is currently pursuing a masters in Computer Science (HCI), both at Stanford. King was senior class president, a CS198 class section leader, and a member of the Stanford



#### Tiger, Tyrant, Bandit, Businessman : Echoes of Counterrevolution from New China Brian DeMare 9781503640146 Pub Date: 6/18/24 \$30.00 USD/\$41.00 CAD 208 pages Trade Paperback History / Asia / China

Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W

**Summary:** The rural county of Poyang, lying in northern Jiangxi Province, goes largely unmentioned in the annals of modern Chinese history. Yet records from the Public Security Bureau archive hold a treasure trove of data on the every day interactions between locals and the law. Drawing on these largely overlooked resources, *Tiger, Tyrant, Bandit, Businessman* follows four criminal cases that together uniquely illuminate the dawning years of the People's Republic.

Using a unique casefile approach, ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Brian DeMare** is Professor of History at Tulane University. He is the author of *Land Wars: The Story of China's Agrarian Revolution* (Stanford, 2019).

#### **Stanford University Press**



#### American Apocalypse : The Six Far-Right Groups Waging War on Democracy Rena Steinzor

9781503634596 Pub Date: 7/9/24 \$32.00 USD/\$43.00 CAD 344 pages Hardcover Political Science / Political Ideologies / Conservatism & Liberalism Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

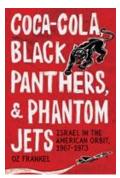
# Summary: A thorough analysis of the right-wing interests contributing to the downfall of American democracy

The war on American democracy is at a fever pitch. Such a corrosive state of affairs did not arise spontaneously up from the people but instead was pushed, top-down, by six private sector special interest groups—big business, the House Freedom Caucus, the Federalist Society, Fox News, white evangelicals, and armed militias. In *American Apocalypse* Rena Steinzor argues that these groups are n...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Rena Steinzor** is Edward M. Robertson Professor of Law at University of Maryland Carey Law School. She is the author of *Why Not Jail?* (2014), *The People's Agents and the Battle to Protect the American Public* (2010), and . She is a former president of the Center for Progressive Reform.

#### **Stanford University Press**

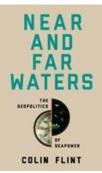


### Coca-Cola, Black Panthers, and Phantom Jets : Israel in the American Orbit, 1967-1973

Oz Frankel 9781503639522 Pub Date: 7/23/24 \$35.00 USD/\$47.00 CAD 344 pages Trade Paperback History / Middle East / Israel & Palestine Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** In the late 1960s, Israel became more closely entwined with the United States not just as a strategic ally but also through its intensifying intimacy with American culture, society, and technology. *Coca-Cola, Black Panthers, and Phantom Jets* shows how transatlantic exchanges shaped national sentiments and private experiences in a time of great transition, forming a consumerist order, accentuating social cleavages, and transforming Jewish identities. Nevertheless, there remained lingerin...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Oz Frankel** is Associate Professor of History at the New School for Social Research.



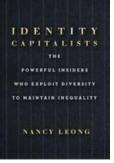
## Near and Far Waters : The Geopolitics of

Seapower Colin Flint 9781503639812 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$28.00 USD/\$37.95 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Political Science / Geopolitics Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Seapower has been a constant in world politics, a tool through which powerful countries have policed the seas for commercial advantage. Political geographer Colin Flint highlights the geography of seapower as a dynamic, continual struggle to gain control of near waters—those parts of the oceans close to a country's shoreline—and far waters —parts of the oceans beyond the horizon and that neighbor the shorelines of other countries. A forceful and clarifying challenge to conventional accou...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Colin Flint** a Distinguished Professor of Political Geography in the Department of Political Science at Utah State University.

#### **Stanford University Press**



### Identity Capitalists : The Powerful Insiders Who Exploit Diversity to Maintain Inequality Nancy Leong

9781503640153 Pub Date: 8/6/24 \$20.00 USD/\$26.95 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Law / Constitutional Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

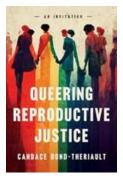
#### Summary: Nancy Leong reveals how powerful people and institutions use diversity to their own advantage and how the rest of us can respond—and do better.

Why do people accused of racism defend themselves by pointing to their black friends? Why do men accused of sexism inevitably talk about how they love their wife and daughters? Why do colleges and corporations alike photoshop people of color into their websites and promotional materials? And why do companies selling everything from cereal to snea...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Nancy Leong** is Professor of Law at the University of Denver Sturm College of Law. Leong's research has been featured in a variety of publications, including the *Washington Post*, *The New York Times*, *The Atlantic*, *Slate*, and *Salon*.

#### Stanford University Press

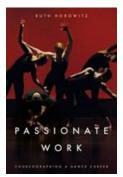


### Queering Reproductive Justice : An

Invitation Candace Bond-Theriault 9781503639584 Pub Date: 8/6/24 \$28.00 USD/\$37.95 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Social Science / LGBTQ+ Studies Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** The futures of reproductive justice and LGBTQIA+ liberation are intimately connected. Both movements were born out of the desire to love and build families of our choosing—when and how we decide. Both movements are rooted in broader social justice liberationist traditions that center the needs of Black and brown communities, the LGBTQIA+ community, gendernonconforming folks, femmes, poor folks, parents, and all those who have been forced to the margins of society. Taking as its startin...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Candace Bond-Theriault**, JD., LL.M. is a lawyer, writer, mother, and social justice advocate working at the intersections of law, policy, reproductive health rights, racial justice, LGBTQIA+ liberation, economic justice, and democracy reform. She is Adjunct Professor of Sociology and Criminology at Howard University, and Associate Director for Movement Building at Dāmos: a think tank for the Pacial



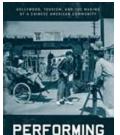
#### Passionate Work : Choreographing a Dance Career

Ruth Horowitz 9781503639607 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$32.00 USD/\$43.00 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback Performing Arts / Dance / Classical & Ballet Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Corps de ballet literally means the "body" of the ballet company, and it refers to the group of dancers who are not principals. Another large group of dancers puts together portfolios of work, often across several dance companies. These categories of dancers typically don't have name recognition and yet comprise the majority of professional dancers today. The ways that they stitch together careers, through dedication, grit, and no small amount of skill – and the reasons they have for do...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ruth Horowitz** is Professor of Sociology at New York University. She is the author of several books including, most recently, *In the Public Interest: Medical Licensing and the Disciplinary Process* (2013). She describes dance as her favorite "after school" activity.

#### **Stanford University Press**



CHINATOWN

### Performing Chinatown : Hollywood, Tourism, and the Making of a Chinese American

Community William Gow 9781503639089 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$28.00 USD/\$37.95 CAD 274 pages Trade Paperback History / United States / State & Local Series: Asian America Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** In 1938, China City opened near downtown Los Angeles. Featuring a recreation of the House of Wang set from MGM's *The Good Earth*, this new Chinatown employed many of the same Chinese Americans who performed as background extras in the 1937 film. Chinatown and Hollywood represented the two primary sites where Chinese Americans performed racial difference for popular audiences during the Chinese exclusion era. In *Performing Chinatown*, historian William Gow argues that Chinese Americans in ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**William Gow** is an Assistant Professor at California State University, Sacramento, and a community historian with the Chinese Historical Society of Southern California, a non-profit in Los Angeles Chinatown.

#### **Stanford University Press**

# ALBERT M. CAMARILLO A LIFE W PURENT OF RACIAL EQUALITY

# Compton in My Soul : A Life in Pursuit of Racial Equality

Albert M. Camarillo 9781503638198 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$27.00 USD/\$35.95 CAD 312 pages Hardcover Biography & Autobiography / Hispanic & Latino Series: Stanford Studies in Comparative Race and Ethnicity Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

# Summary: Lessons and inspiration from a lifetime of teaching about race and ethnic relations

When Al Camarillo grew up in Compton, California, racial segregation was the rule. His relatives were among the first Mexican immigrants to settle there—in the only neighborhood where Mexicans were allowed to live. The city's majority was then White, and Compton would shift to a predominantly Black community over Al's youth. *Compton in My Soul* weaves Al's personal story with histories of this now-infamous...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Albert M. Camarillo** is widely regarded as one of the founding scholars of the field of Mexican American history and Chicano Studies. He has been a member of the Stanford University history faculty since 1975, and has served as the President of the Organization of American Historians.

#### Minnesota Historical Society Press



LAST ENTRY POINT

#### Last Entry Point : Stories of Danger and Death in the Boundary Waters

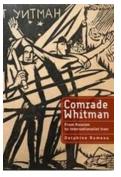
Joe Friedrichs 9781681342863 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$19.95 USD/\$24.99 CAD 224 pages / 30 b&w photos and 10 maps Trade Paperback Travel / Special Interest / Adventure Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Summary: Hypothermia, lightning strikes, high winds, medical emergencies, miscalculations—the dangers are real in canoe country. *Last Entry Point* shares tales of tragedy and near-tragedy in the Boundary Waters while offering guidance on how to avoid worst-case scenarios.

Paddlers and hikers planning an excursion into the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness and Quetico Provincial Park—that storied region along the Minnesota–Ontario border made up of rock, water, and pine—usually conjure visions ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Journalist **Joe Friedrichs** lives near the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness. He founded the WTIP Boundary Waters Podcast, which earned the Edward R. Murrow Award in the best podcast category in 2020. He is also the author of *Her Island: The Story of Quetico's Longest Serving Interior Panger*. His writing has appeared in *Backnacker*, the Star

#### **Academic Studies Press**



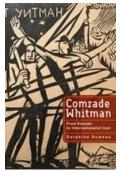
#### Comrade Whitman : From Russian to Internationalist Icon

Delphine Rumeau 9798887194615 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$40.00 USD/\$51.99 CAD 310 pages Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / Poetry Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W The reception of Walt Whitman has been a global phenomenon. This book focuses on the Russian and Soviet uses of the poet and shows their central role in the construction of a revolutionary and internationalist icon.

**Summary:** The reception of the American poet Walt Whitman has been a global phenomenon. It is central to the history of modern poetry, but it goes beyond literary stakes: Whitman's proclaimed heirs often saw him as a prophet of a new world. This book focuses on the Russian and Soviet uses of the poet, showing how they contributed to his transformation into a revolutionary and communist icon, especially in the US and in Latin America. It illuminates circuitous routes of translations and interpreta...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

#### **Academic Studies Press**



### Comrade Whitman : From Russian to

Internationalist Icon Delphine Rumeau 9798887194608 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$150.00 USD/\$194.99 CAD 310 pages Hardcover Literary Criticism / Poetry Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W The reception of Walt Whitman has been a global phenomenon. This book focuses on the Russian and Soviet uses of the poet and shows their central role in the construction of a revolutionary and internationalist icon.

**Summary:** The reception of the American poet Walt Whitman has been a global phenomenon. It is central to the history of modern poetry, but it goes beyond literary stakes: Whitman's proclaimed heirs often saw him as a prophet of a new world. This book focuses on the Russian and Soviet uses of the poet, showing how they contributed to his transformation into a revolutionary and communist icon, especially in the US and in Latin America. It illuminates circuitous routes of translations and interpreta...

. \_ \_

#### **Contributor Bio:**

- - -

- -

#### **Academic Studies Press**

#### Lessons of History : The Holocaust and Soviet Terror as Borderline Events

No Image Available

#### Soviet Terror as Borderline Event Klas-Göran Karlsson 9798887194950 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$20.00 USD/\$25.99 CAD 270 pages

Trade Paperback

Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W

History / Historiography

Can lessons of history develop our orientation in time? Few scholars have responded positively to this challenge. In this theoretically innovative book, prominent scholarly works on the Holocaust and Soviet terror from the 1960s to the present are analyzed to demonstrate the qualities of time-transc...

**Summary:** Lessons of history are often referred to in public discourse, but seldom in scholarly discussions. This book wants to change this by introducing an innovative scholarly, analytical model of historical lessons, starting from the basic three-fold perspective that you simultaneously are history, share history, and make history. Not any history is useful for extracting or using lessons. Here, what are denoted as borderline historical events, demonstrating both time-specific and time-transce...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

#### **Academic Studies Press**

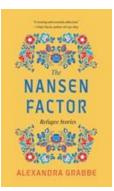
#### Traces of Memory : The Life and Work of Else Dormitzer (1877–1958)

No Image Available Sandra Alfers, Cornelius Partsch 9798887194714 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 180 pages Trade Paperback Biography & Autobiography / Survival Series: The Holocaust: History and Literature, Ethics and Philosophy Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W A collection of poetry from the Holocaust leads the author to uncover the remarkable story of Else Dormitzer. The book traces her life from pre-war Nuremberg to war-torn Amsterdam, from the confines of the Theresienstadt ghetto to post-war life in London. The result is a deeply personal story of a w...

#### Summary: The remarkable, untold story of one Holocaust survivor's resilience against all odds, discovered through a chance encounter with a collection of her wartime poetry.

Originally from Nuremberg, Germany, Else Dormitzer dedicated much of her life to combating antisemitism in a city that became synonymous with Nazi propaganda and spectacle in the Third Reich. Drawing on materials from the family's extensive personal archive, *Traces of Memory* follows

#### **Cherry Orchard Books**



#### The Nansen Factor : Refugee Stories

Alexandra Grabbe 9798887195094 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 186 pages Trade Paperback Fiction / Short Stories (single author) Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W Over one million refugees left Russia at the Bolshevik Revolution. The pain of losing one's homeland may fade, but the psyche is slow to heal. *The Nansen Factor* shines a light on the lives of some of these refugees.

#### Summary: A bold debut collection of stories that follow the lives of those displaced by the Bolshevik Revolution and their descendants, shining a light on the lasting impact of displacement and the resiliency of the human spirit.

Norwegian diplomat Fridtjof Nansen created a passport for stateless persons used by refugees as a valid travel document from 1922-1937. The world is all too aware of what has happened to Russia in the century since then—Lenin, Stalin, and now Putin with his iron-fist pol...

#### Manchester University Press

# States of danger and deceit : The European political thriller in the 1970s

Rachel Hayward, Ellen Smith, Andy Willis 9781526176448 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$30.00 USD/\$33.99 CAD 208 pages / 18 black & white illustrations Paperback Performing Arts / Film / History & Criticism 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W This HOME film dossier revisits a key decade in European film history. The 1970s was a period of great social upheaval and these are the films that reflect it.

**Summary:** States of danger and deceit places key films (Z (1969), The Mattei Affair (1972), State of Siege (1972), The Lost Honour of Katharina Blum (1975), Illustrious Corpses (1976)) and filmmakers (Costa-Gavras, Elio Petri, Francesco Rosi, Volker Schlöndorff) from across Europe into their historical, political and social contexts before considering the ways they have impacted upon politically engaged filmmakers since.

Presented in a dossier format, made up of shorter engaging pieces, this volum...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Andrew Willis is Senior Lecturer in Media and Performance at the University of Salford

#### **Manchester University Press**



# States of danger and deceit : The European political thriller in the 1970s

Rachel Hayward, Ellen Smith, Andy Willis 9781526176431 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$140.00 USD/\$180.00 CAD 208 pages / 18 black & white illustrations Hardcover Performing Arts / Film / History & Criticism 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W This HOME film dossier revisits a key decade in European film history. The 1970s was a period of great social upheaval and these are the films that reflect it.

**Summary:** States of danger and deceit places key films (Z (1969), The Mattei Affair (1972), State of Siege (1972), The Lost Honour of Katharina Blum (1975), Illustrious Corpses (1976)) and filmmakers (Costa-Gavras, Elio Petri, Francesco Rosi, Volker Schlöndorff) from across Europe into their historical, political and social contexts before considering the ways they have impacted upon politically engaged filmmakers since.

Presented in a dossier format, made up of shorter engaging pieces, this volum...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Andrew Willis is Senior Lecturer in Media and Performance at the University of Salford

#### **Manchester University Press**



# Disrupting White Mindfulness : Race and Racism in the Wellbeing Industry

Cathy-Mae Karelse 9781526176264 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$24.95 USD/\$29.99 CAD 272 pages Paperback Body, Mind & Spirit / Mindfulness & Meditation 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W This book offers a timely commentary on the dominant narratives and norms that shape the mindfulness industry, namely whiteness, postracialism and neoliberalism. At the same time, an emergent movement rooted in indigenous, Global South and queer knowledges is decolonising mindfulness and decentring ...

**Summary:** Disrupting white mindfulness presents a thought-provoking critique of the prevailing narratives that shape the mindfulness industry, namely whiteness, postracialism and neoliberalism.

The industry presents itself as 'apolitical', but this only serves to create institutions that fit comfortably into our increasingly divided societies. The White, middle-class profile of decisionmakers, educators and staff is mirrored in its audiences, and the industry's whiteness is endlessly recycled thr...

Contributor Biov

#### Manchester University Press

### The Rise of Devils James Crossland

Fear and the Origins of Modern Terrorism

#### The rise of devils : Fear and the origins of modern terrorism James Crossland

9781526178190 Pub Date: 6/11/24 \$24.95 USD/\$23.99 CAD 376 pages / 12 black & white illustrations Paperback History / Social History 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W A vivid account of the rise of terrorism in the late nineteenth century and the hysterical media response it provoked

**Summary:** In the dying light of the nineteenth century, the world came to know and fear terrorism. Like today, this was a time of progress and dread, characterised by political and technological breakthroughs and waves of immigration that swelled the populations of ever-expanding cities.

The era also simmered with political rage and social inequalities, which drove nationalists, nihilists, anarchists and republicans to dynamite cities and gun down presidents, police chiefs and emperors. This wave ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

James Crossland is Professor of International History at Liverpool John Moores University. He is the author of several books, most recently Rogue Agent: The Troubled Life and Dangerous Times of Pobert Bruce Lockbart (2024)

#### Manchester University Press



Mancunians

#### Mancunians : Where do we start, where do I

begin? David Scott 9781526161512 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$30.00 USD/\$23.99 CAD 264 pages Paperback History / Europe / Great Britain 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W Mancunians: Where do we start, where do I begin? is the authentic account of Manchester at the turn of the Millennium, told through a mixture of memoir and interviews with well-known local figures from music and sports.

**Summary:** In the late 1990s, Manchester was a city in upheaval. The devastation of the IRA bomb and the closure of the notorious Haçienda nightclub were seismic events that rocked the city's confidence at a time when identikit bands were flooding its clubs and bars, fuelled on anthemic guitar rock and swagger. Stereotypes were everywhere, while the spirit of Manchester was silently suffocating.

Mancunians: Where do we start, where do I begin? is the story of those who didn't fit the typecast: the ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

David Scott is a father, author, poet, musician and BBC

#### **Bristol University Press**



**Digital Minions** 

KOWALKIEWICZ

MAREK

and the

Rise

of the

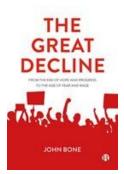
### The Economy of Algorithms : AI and the Rise

of the Digital Minions Marek Kowalkiewicz 9781529242461 Pub Date: 3/5/24 \$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD 240 pages A-format Paperback Social Science / Technology Studies Carton Qty: 32 8.5 in H | 9.4 in W **Summary:** Welcome to the economy of algorithms. It's here and it's growing. In the past few years, we have been flooded with examples of impressive technology. Algorithms have been around for hundreds of years, but they have only recently begun to 'escape' our understanding. When algorithms perform certain tasks, they're not just as good as us, they're becoming infinitely better, and, at the same time, massively more surprising. We are so impressed by what they can do that we give them a lot of a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Marek Kowalkiewicz is founding director of the Queensland University of Technology Research Centre for the Digital Economy. He previously led innovation teams in Silicon Valley for one of the largest enterprise software vendors in the world. In 2023, Thinkers360 included him in its list of the Top 100 Global Thought Leaders in Artificial Intelligence.

#### Bristol University Press



#### The Great Decline : From the Era of Hope and Progress to the Age of Fear and Rage John Bone

9781529213034 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 288 pages A-format Paperback Social Science / Sociology 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** It seems clear that many formerly stable societies in wealthy developed countries appear to be falling into an apparent state of 'permacrises', accompanied by an increasingly angry and irrational social and political culture that is undermining the peace and stability of our societies and democratic institutions, from the local to the global. Applying an original biosocial approach (the social map), and drawing on ideas and evidence from sociology, history and political economy to psych...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

John Bone is a social scientist at the University of Aberdeen and past Chair of the British Sociological Association. His research interests are in political economy, social and biosocial theory, inequalities, just transitions and health and well-being research. In 2007 he was jointly awarded the Philip Abrams Memorial early career Prize for his first book The Hard Sell.

#### **Bristol University Press**



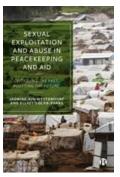
#### The Sun Also Rises in Portugal : Ambitions of Just Solar Energy Transitions Siddharth Sareen 9781529242102 Pub Date: 7/23/24 \$22.50 USD/\$29.99 CAD 176 pages A-format Paperback Political Science / Public Policy / Environmental Policy 8 in H | 5 in W

**Summary:** Available open access digitally under CC-BY licence. Portugal is among the best-placed European countries to take advantage of solar power, having achieved a five-fold increase in installed capacity during 2017-2023 despite financial constraints. In 2023, its National Energy and Climate Plan set an ambitious target for a further eight-fold increase from 2.5 GW to 20.4 GW by 2030. How can such fast-paced deployment secure sociospatial justice? What insights do political economic dynamics...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Siddharth Sareen is a human geographer, Professor in Energy and Environment at the University of Stavanger and Professor II at the Centre for Climate and Energy Transformation, University of Bergen.

#### **Bristol University Press**



#### Sexual Exploitation and Abuse in Peacekeeping and Aid : Critiquing the Past, Plotting the Future

Ai Kihara-Hunt, Henri Myrttinen, Asmita Naik, Nour Abu-Assab, Nof Nasser-Eddin, Megan Daigle, Junru Bian, Emily Elderfield, Jane Connors, Sabrina White 9781529238419 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$41.99 USD/\$54.99 CAD 272 pages A-format Paperback Political Science / NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations) 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** In 2003, the UN adopted a zero-tolerance policy on sexual exploitation and abuse by peacekeepers and aid workers. The policy arrived amid a series of scandals revealing sexual misconduct perpetrated against the very people peacekeeping and humanitarian missions were meant to protect. This edited collection, including contributions from academics and practitioners, highlights the challenges of preventing and responding to abuse in peacekeeping and aid work, and the unintended consequence...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Jasmine-Kim Westendorf is Associate Professor of International Relations at La Trobe University. She has written two books and numerous articles in top journals. She has extensive experience in conflict resolution and prevention of sexual exploitation and abuse, and has held visiting professorships at several institutions. Elliot Dolan-Evans teaches at Monash University. He holds a PhD in International Pelations with a focus on the political economy

#### Bristol University Press



#### What Are Museums For?

Jon Sleigh 9781529231397 Pub Date: 6/1/24 \$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD 160 pages A-format Paperback Art / Museum Studies Series: What Is It For? 8 in H | 5 in W

JON SLEIGH

**Summary:** The days when museums were dusty, stuffy institutions displaying their wealth and wisdom to a reverential public are over. Museums today are a cultural battleground. Who should decide what is put on display and how it is presented? Who gets to set the narrative? In this passionately argued book, Jon Sleigh maintains that museums must be for all people and inclusion must be at the heart of everything they do. But what does good inclusion look like in practice? Cleverly structured like a ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Jon Sleigh is a freelance arts and heritage engagement consultant who specialises in connecting audiences with artworks and collections: He was formerly Learning Officer for the Arts Council Collection based at Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery.

#### **Bristol University Press**



#### What Is Veganism For?

Catherine Oliver 9781529234329 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$13.50 USD/\$17.99 CAD 160 pages A-format Paperback Science / Life Sciences / Ecology Series: What Is It For? 8 in H | 5 in W

Summary: Across the world, an increasing number of people are turning to veganism, changing not just their diets, but completely removing animal products from their lives. For some, this is prompted by concerns over animal ethics; for others, it's a response to the part played by animal agriculture in the climate crisis or an attempt to improve their own health. Catherine Oliver shows why the veganism movement has become a powerful social, political and environmental force, taking an honest look...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Catherine Oliver is a lecturer in the Sociology of Climate Change at Lancaster University. Previously she was a research associate in the Department of Geography at the University of Cambridge. A geographer interested in research beyond the human, she works on historical and contemporary veganism, the ethics and politics of interspecies friendship through human-chicken relationships, and multisnasias athnoaranhis research most recently with

#### **Bristol University Press**



### Just Here for the Comments : Lurking as

**Digital Literacy Practice** Gina Sipley 9781529227284 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$29,99 USD/\$38,99 CAD 192 pages A-format Paperback Social Science / Technology Studies 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

**Summary:** We all sometimes 'lurk' in online spaces without posting or engaging, just reading the posts and comments. But neither reading nor lurking are ever passive acts. In fact, readers of social media are making decisions and taking grassroots actions on multiple dimensions. Unpacking this understudied phenomenon, this book challenges the conventional perspective of what counts as participatory online culture. Presenting lurking as a communication and literacy practice that resists dominant p...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Gina Sipley is Associate Professor of English at SUNY Nassau Community College. Sipley is a first generation college graduate.



#### Inside Thatcher's Monetarism Experiment : The Promise, the Failure, the Legacy Tim Lankester 9781447371359 Pub Date: 5/21/24 t 20 00 USD (t 28 00 CAD

\$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 192 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Economic History 8.5 in H | 9.4 in W **Summary:** In 1979, Margaret Thatcher's new government was faced with rampant double-digit inflation, rising unemployment and flatlining economic growth. In response, Thatcher pursued an economic policy which rejected the old orthodoxies and was promoted by only a minority of economists: a policy based on the doctrine of monetarism. Tim Lankester was the private secretary for economic affairs to Thatcher during the early years of her government. His insider's account explains her attitudes and dec...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sir Tim Lankester, KCB, was Margaret Thatcher's first private secretary for economic affairs.. He was subsequently Britain's representative on the boards of the IMF and the World Bank; Permanent Secretary at the former Overseas Development Administration; Director of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London; and President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. He is the author of The Politics and Economics of Britain's Eoreign Aid: The Pergau Dam Affair

#### **Policy Press**



## Trans and Gender Diverse Ageing in Care

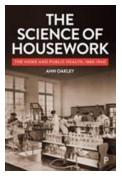
Contexts : Research into Practice Michael Toze, Paul Willis, Trish Hafford-Letchfield 9781447370024 Pub Date: 8/20/24 \$41.99 USD/\$54.99 CAD 208 pages A-format Paperback Social Science / Gerontology 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** Gender diversity and non-conformity are becoming increasingly visible within society. As more trans and non-binary service users 'come out' and trans populations age, practitioners and service providers working in health care, social care, welfare services and housing, will begin to see a growing number of older gender-diverse service users. With contributions from trans and non-binary scholars and practitioners and those with lived experience, this book outlines what good care and supp...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Michael Toze is Senior Lecturer in Public Health and Social Determinants of Health at Lincoln Medical School. Paul Willis is Professor in Adult Social Care at Cardiff University.

Trish Hafford-Letchfield is Professor of Social Work at the University of Strathclyde.

#### **Policy Press**



## The Science of Housework : The Home and Public Health, 1880-1940

Ann Oakley 9781447369622 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$38.50 USD/\$49.99 CAD 240 pages A-format Paperback Political Science / Public Policy / Social Policy 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** In an era of pandemic infection, the importance of hygiene at home and in public spaces has never been greater. This book recaptures the buried history of the household science movement, including domestic science teaching, public health, higher education for women and the scientific content and aims of domestic science courses. It explores how it was viewed in the context of new public health concerns and as a driver to opening higher education to women, raising questions about the leg...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Ann Oakley is Professor of Sociology and Social Policy at the UCL Social Research Institute. A social researcher for more than 50 years, and author of many academic publications, she is also well known for her biography, autobiography and fiction. Her books include The Sociology of Housework, From Here to Maternity and The Men's Room which was serialised by the BBC in 1991, and most recently Women, Peace and Welfare (Policy Press, 2018)

**Policy Press** 

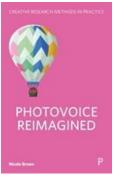
# FICTION AND RESEARCH Addressed Research Market Strength

# Fiction and Research : A Guide to Connecting Stories and Inquiry

Becky Tipper, Leah Gilman 9781447369738 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$22.50 USD/\$29.99 CAD 160 pages A-format Paperback Social Science / Research Series: Creative Research Methods in Practice 8.5 in H | 9.4 in W **Summary:** Discover how fiction can breathe life into your research. Fiction – in the form of everyday storytelling, prose, plays, films, folktales, and comics – can be powerful and resonant. This engaging book introduces the ways in which fiction can inform, inspire and enliven all kinds of research. Presenting a range of case studies and examples from diverse disciplines, this book explores how and why researchers have employed fiction and fictional techniques throughout the research process, in...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Becky Tipper is a freelance writer and researcher. Leah Gilman is Research Fellow at the Centre for Social Ethics and Policy at the University of Manchester.



#### Photovoice Reimagined

Nicole Brown 9781447369387 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$22.50 USD/\$29.99 CAD 144 pages A-format Paperback Social Science / Methodology Series: Creative Research Methods in Practice 8.5 in H | 9.4 in W **Summary:** Over the past decades, 'photovoice' has emerged as a participatory and creative research method in which participants capture and discuss their reality through photographs. This indispensable 'how-to' book with exercises and visual aids takes novice and veteran researchers through the practicalities and ethics of applying this approach. Written by experienced teacher Nicole Brown, the book: outlines the conceptual foundations and historical development of the approach; - redefines pho...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Nicole Brown is Associate Professor at University College London and Director of Social Research & Practice and Education Ltd.

#### **Bedfordshire Historical Record Society**



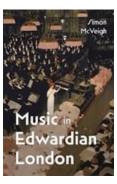
# Bedfordshire Probate Inventories before 1660

Barbara Tearle 9780851550855 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$85.00 USD/\$111.35 CAD 824 pages / 1 map and 1 b/w illus. Hardcover History / Europe / Great Britain Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Fewer than two hundred probate inventories were thought to have survived for Bedfordshire and most were published in Bedfordshire Historical Record Society volumes 20 and 32. Recently more came to light, bringing the total of known pre-1660 inventories to almost six hundred. These additional 432 inventories are published here and provide evidence of the home environment of the minor gentry, clergy, middling sort, tradesmen and the poor of Bedfordshire in the sixteenth and seventeenth ce...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

BARBARA TEARLE is a long-standing member of Bedfordshire Historical Record Society, previous its General Editor and the editor of the 2022 volume The Accounts of the Luton Guild of the Holy Trinity, 1526/7-1546/7. She is a retired librarian, most recently working in the Bodleian Law Library, Oxford.

#### **Boydell Press**



#### Music in Edwardian London

Simon McVeigh 9781837651603 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$36.95 USD/\$48.40 CAD 344 pages / 3 Maps, 27 b/w and 5 line illus. Trade Paperback Music / History & Criticism Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Traversing London's musical culture, this book boldly illuminates the emergence of Edwardian London as a beacon of musical innovation.

The dawning of a new century saw London emerge as a hub in a fast-developing global music industry, mirroring Britain's pivotal position between the continent, the Americas and the British Empire. It was a period of expansion, experiment and entrepreneurial energy. Rather than conservative and inward-looking, London was invigorated by new ideas, from pion...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

SIMON McVEIGH is Emeritus Professor of Music, Goldsmiths, University of London and a Past President of the Royal Musical Association.

#### **Boydell Press**



#### Music in Edwardian London

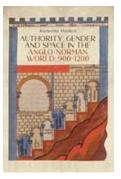
Simon McVeigh 9781837651344 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$115.00 USD/\$150.65 CAD 344 pages / 3 Maps, 27 b/w and 5 line illus. Hardcover Music / History & Criticism Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Traversing London's musical culture, this book boldly illuminates the emergence of Edwardian London as a beacon of musical innovation.

The dawning of a new century saw London emerge as a hub in a fast-developing global music industry, mirroring Britain's pivotal position between the continent, the Americas and the British Empire. It was a period of expansion, experiment and entrepreneurial energy. Rather than conservative and inward-looking, London was invigorated by new ideas, from pion...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

SIMON McVEIGH is Emeritus Professor of Music, Goldsmiths, University of London and a Past President of the Royal Musical Association.

#### **Boydell Press**



### Authority, Gender and Space in the Anglo-

Norman World, 900-1200 Katherine Weikert 9781837651641 Pub Date: 6/1/24 \$39.95 USD/\$52.33 CAD 232 pages / 2 colour, 1 b/w, 74 line illus. Trade Paperback History / Europe / Medieval Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.5 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** An interdisciplinary approach to the medieval manor pre- and post-Conquest. SHORTLISTED for the Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain's Hitchcock Medallion.

SHORTLISTED for the Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain's Hitchcock Medallion 2021.

Medieval manors have long been the subject of academic study, though the ways in which these houses reflected and shaped - and were shaped by - their occupants to express social authority have not yet been fully explored...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

KATHERINE WEIKERT is Senior Lecturer in Early Medieval History at the University of Winchester.

#### **Boydell Press**



#### **Converting Britannia : Evangelicals and British Public Life, 1770-1840** Gareth Atkins

9781837651269 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$38.95 USD/\$51.02 CAD 345 pages / 7 b/w illus. Trade Paperback History / Europe / Great Britain Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** A compelling study of Anglican Evangelicalism in the Age of Wilberforce revealing its potency as a political machine whose reach extended into every area of the British establishment and its nascent Empire.

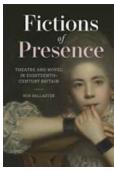
SHORTLISTED for the EHS Book Prize 2020

The moralism that characterized the decades either side of 1800 - the so-called 'Age of William Wilberforce' - has long been regarded as having a massive impact on British culture. Yet the reasons why Wilberforce and his Evangelical contemporarie...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Graham Hart worked in the Civil Service, mainly for the Department of Health, where he was the Permanent Secretary. After retirement he took up historical research, obtaining a Ph.D. from the University of Essex under Professor John Walter He edited The Cambridgeshire

#### **Boydell Press**



### Fictions of Presence : Theatre and Novel in Eighteenth-Century Britain

Ros Ballaster 9781837651276 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$38.95 USD/\$51.02 CAD 340 pages Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / Modern / 18Th Century Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** An absorbing study of the contested embodiment of the idea of "presence" in the plays and novels of the eighteenth century.

In the years following the 1737 Licensing Act, the English stage found itself for the first time facing serious competition from the novel - newly respectable and increasingly fashionable. But the story is not one of theatre's decline and the novel's rise. As Ros Ballaster shows in this lively and innovative study, the relationship between the two media was one of a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

ROS BALLASTER is Professor of Eighteenth Century Studies in the Faculty of English, University of Oxford and a Fellow of Mansfield College. She has written extensively on women's writing of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, in addition to investigating the effect of oriental culture on literature of the Enlighteement

#### **Boydell Press**



#### Civil Religion and the Enlightenment in

**England, 1707-1800** Ashley Walsh 9781837651498 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$37.95 USD/\$49.71 CAD 268 pages / 1 b/w illus. Trade Paperback History / Europe / Great Britain Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Reveals how Enlightened writers in England, both lay and clerical, proclaimed public support for Christianity by transforming it into a civil religion.

In the aftermath of the seventeenth-century European wars of religion, civil religionists such as David Hume, Edward Gibbon, the third earl of Shaftesbury, and William Warburton sought to reconcile Christian ecclesiology with the civil state and Christian practice with civilized society. They built their arguments in the context of Englan...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

ASHLEY WALSH is Lecturer in Early Modern History at Cardiff University.

#### **Boydell Press**



#### British Sociability in the Long Eighteenth Century : Challenging the Anglo-French Connection

Valérie Capdeville, Alain Kerhervé, Michèle Cohen, Brian Cowan, Marie-Madeleine Martinet, Markman Ellis, Elisabeth Martichou, Pierre-Yves Beaurepaire 9781837651283 Pub Date: 6/18/24 \$38.95 USD/\$51.02 CAD 220 pagea / 10 h /w illug

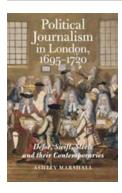
320 pages / 10 b/w illus. Trade Paperback History / Europe / Great Britain Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** This innovative collection explores how a distinctively British model of sociability developed in the period from the Restoration of Charles II to the early nineteenth century through a complex process of appropriation, emulation and resistance to what was happening in France and other parts of Europe.

The study of sociability in the long eighteenth century has long been dominated by the example of France. In this innovative collection, we see how a distinctively British model of sociabi...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

VALÉRIE CAPDEVILLE is Senior Lecturer in British Civilisation at the University of Paris 13. ALAIN KERHERVÉ is Professor of British Studies at the Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines Victor Segalan, University of West Brittany (UBO Brest). MICHÈLE COHEN is emeritus Professor of Humanities

#### **Boydell Press**



#### Political Journalism in London, 1695-1720 : Defoe, Swift, Steele and their Contemporaries Ashley Marshall 9781837651290 Pub Date: 6/18/24 \$38.95 USD/\$51.02 CAD 328 pages Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / Modern / 18Th Century Series: ISSN

Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** A major history of the evolution of political journalism in the late Stuart and early Hanoverian period.

The reign of Queen Anne (1702-1714) saw a remarkable boom in political journalism and newspaper culture in London, in which some of the leading literary lights of the age, Swift, Defoe, Addison, Steele, were heavily involved. While scholars have dealt at length with the physical development and circulation of these newspapers and with their literary contribution, much less has been do...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Ashley Marshall is Professor and Chair of English at the University of Nevada, Reno.

#### **Catholic Record Society**



### The Life and Letters of Lady Anne Percy, Countess of Northumberland (1536–1591)

Jade Scott 9780902832350 Pub Date: 4/2/24 \$75.00 USD/\$98.25 CAD 178 pages / 1 b/w Hardcover Religion / Institutions & Organizations Series: Catholic Record Society: Records Series Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Collects the correspondence of a leader of the Northern Rebellion of 1569 who became a prominent figure in the English Catholic exile community.

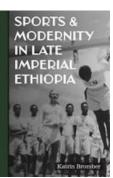
Lady Anne Percy (1536-1591), Countess of Northumberland, rode with rebel forces, leading small parties of men independently, and intercepting post between Queen Elizabeth and the Regent of Scotland. After the failure of the rebellion, she became a prominent figure among the English Catholic exiles in the Low Countries throughout the 1570s.

She wa...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr Jade Scott is a historical linguist and expert in Early Modern women's correspondence. Her research brings together approaches from historical progratics and gender

#### James Currey



#### Sports & Modernity in Late Imperial Ethiopia

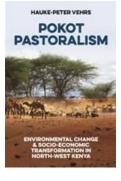
Katrin Bromber 9781847013750 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$27.95 USD/\$36.61 CAD 240 pages / 7 b/w, 1 line illus. Trade Paperback History / Africa / East Series: Eastern Africa Series Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Innovative study of the role of sports in modernity in Africa.

Sports in Ethiopia was always more than a means of useful recreation. It was also a way to enjoy and define fun, as new modes of behaviour emerged that showed what it meant to be a modern man or woman. This book is the first academic study of the history of modern sports in Ethiopia during the imperial rule of the twentieth century. Showing how agents, ideas and practices linked societal improvement and bodily improvement, th...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

KATRIN BROMBER is a senior researcher and research unit leader at Leibniz-Zentrum Moderner Orient, Berlin and Associate Professor of African Studies at the University of Vienna. Her publications include Sport across Asia: Politics, Cultures and Identities, edited with Birgit Krawietz and losenh Maguire (2013) and articles in The International

#### **James Currey**



#### Pokot Pastoralism : Environmental Change and Socio-Economic Transformation in North-West Kenya

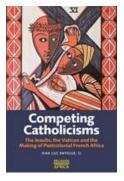
Hauke-Peter Vehrs 9781847013767 Pub Date: 5/21/24 \$29.95 USD/\$39.23 CAD 272 pages / 18 b/w, 12 line illus. Trade Paperback Nature / Ecology Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Examines how pastoral peoples imagine, or even design, their futures under the pressure of changing environments and large-scale government projects.

In East Africa and beyond, pastoral groups find themselves and their livelihoods under increasing threat when dealing with rapid environmental change. On the one hand, they contemplate major upheaval as a result of landscape and climate change on a scale never seen before. At the same time, these often-marginalised groups find themselves su...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

HAUKE-PETER VEHRS is a Post-doctoral researcher in the project 'Future Rural Africa: Future-Making and Social Ecological Transformation' at the University of Cologne.

#### **James Currey**



#### Competing Catholicisms : The Jesuits, the Vatican & the Making of Postcolonial French Africa

Jean Luc Enyegue SJ 9781847013774 Pub Date: 7/16/24 \$33.95 USD/\$44.47 CAD 324 pages / 1 b/w, 18 line illus. Trade Paperback History / Africa / Central Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Explores the impact of Jesuit missions on the development of Christianity in postcolonial French Africa, which found itself at the centre of major shifts and struggles within global Christianity and world politics.

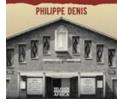
At a time when most African countries were moving towards independence, the Vatican was speeding up the Church's indigenization agenda in an effort to secure its survival in sub-Saharan Africa. Yet, at the same time, African nationalism was on the rise and, following the colla...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

JEAN LUC ENYEGUE, SJ is the Director of the Jesuit Historical Institute in Africa, Nairobi. He also lectures on church history at Hekima University College, Catholic University of Eastern Africa.

#### James Currey

THE GENOCIDE AGAINST THE TUTSI, AND THE RWANDAN CHURCHES



# The Genocide against the Tutsi, and the Rwandan Churches : Between Grief and Denial

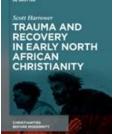
Philippe Denis 9781847013781 Pub Date: 7/16/24 \$34.95 USD/\$45.78 CAD 358 pages / 1 line illus. Trade Paperback Religion / Christianity / History Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Pioneering study of the role of the Christian churches in the Rwandan genocide of the Tutsi; a key work for historians, memory studies scholars, religion scholars and Africanists.

Why did some sectors of the Rwandan churches adopt an ambiguous attitude towards the genocide against the Tutsi which claimed the lives of around 800,000 people in three months between April and July 1994? What prevented the churches' acceptance that they may have had some responsibility? And how should we acco...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Philippe Denis is Senior Professor in History of Christianity at the University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. He is the founder and presently a Board member of the Sinomlando

#### **Medieval Institute Publications**



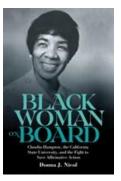
#### Trauma and Recovery in Early North African

Christianity Scott Harrower 9781501518904 Pub Date: 4/22/24 Grades Grade 17 \$107.99 USD 260 pages Hardcover Religion / Christianity / History Series: Christianities Before Modernity 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** Powerful religious elements for living in the aftermath of trauma are embedded within North African Christian hagiographies. The texts of (1) *The Passion of Perpetua and Felicity*, (2) *The Account of Montanus, Lucius, and their Companions*, and (3) *The Life of Cyprian of Carthage* are stories that offered post traumatic pathways to recovery for its historical readership. These recovery-oriented beliefs and behaviors promoted positive religious coping strategies that revolved around a sense...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Scott Harrower, Ridley College, Australia.

#### University of Rochester Press



#### Black Woman on Board : Claudia Hampton, the California State University, and the Fight to Save Affirmative Action

Donna J. Nicol 9781648250231 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$39.95 USD/\$52.33 CAD 244 pages / 1 table and 11 b/w illus. Hardcover Social Science / Cultural & Ethnic Studies / American Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Offers a rare view inside the university boardroom, uncovering the vital role Black women educational leaders have played in ensuring access and equity for all.

Black Woman on Board: Claudia Hampton, the California State University, and the Fight to Save Affirmative Action examines the leadership strategies that Black women educators have employed as influential power brokers in predominantly white colleges and universities in the United States. Author Donna J. Nicol tells the extraordin...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

DONNA J. NICOL is Associate Dean in the College of Liberal Arts at California State University, Long Beach, CA.

#### **University of Rochester Press**

#### Female Circumcision and Clitoridectomy in the United States : A History of a Medical Treatment

PEMALE CIRCUMCISION AND CLITORIDECTOMY IN THE UNITED STATES A History of a Medical Treatment

Contraction of the

Sarah B. M. Webber Rodriguez 9781648250958 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$38.95 USD/\$51.02 CAD 292 pages / 6 b/w illus. Trade Paperback Medical / History Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Qty: 20

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.001 lb Wt

**Summary:** An engaging and surprising history of surgeries on the clitoris, and what these tell us about American medical ideas concerning the female body and female sexuality.

From the late nineteenth century through the mid-twentieth century, American physicians treated women and girls for masturbation by removing the clitoris (clitoridectomy) or clitoral hood (female circumcision). During this same time, and continuing to today, physicians also performed female circumcision to enable women to re...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

SARAH B. M. RODRIGUEZ is a lecturer in Medical Humanities and Bioethics and in Global Health Studies at Northwestern University.

#### **University of Rochester Press**

COPPOSING APARTHEID CONSTAGE KONG THE MUSICAL KING KONG INTERNATION Tyler Fleming

#### Opposing Apartheid on Stage : King Kong the Musical Tyler Fleming 9781648250798 Pub Date: 3/19/24 \$39.95 USD/\$52.33 CAD 428 pages Trade Paperback History / Africa / South Series: ISSN

**Summary:** A captivating account of an interracial jazz opera that took apartheid South Africa by storm and marked a turning point in the nation's cultural history.

In 1959, King Kong, an interracial jazz opera, swept across South Africa and became a countrywide phenomenon. Its performances sold out, its LP record was widely heard, and its cast became recognized celebrities. Featuring an African composer, cast, and orchestra but predominantly white directors and producers, this interracial producti...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

TYLER FLEMING is Associate Professor in the Departments of History & Pan-African Studies at the University of Louisville in Louisville, KY. He received his PhD in African History from the University of Texas at Austin in 2009.

#### York Medieval Press



Inquisition and Knowledge, 1200-1700

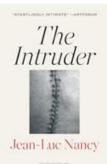
Peter Biller, L J Sackville, Jessalynn Bird, Alessandro Sala, Jörg Feuchter, Pawel Kras, Irene Bueno, Reima Välimäki 9781914049255 Pub Date: 6/1/24 \$39.95 USD/\$52.33 CAD 360 pages / 2 colour and 23 b/w illus. Trade Paperback History / Europe / Medieval Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.001 lb Wt **Summary:** Essays considering how information could be used and abused in the service of heresy and inquisition.

The collection, curation, and manipulation of knowledge were fundamental to the operation of inquisition. Its coercive power rested on its ability to control information and to produce authoritative discourses from it - a fact not lost on contemporaries, or on later commentators. Understanding that relationship between inquisition and knowledge has been one of the principal drivers of it...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

PETE BILLER is Professor Emeritus in the Department of History at the University of York. L.J. SACKVILLE is Senior Lecturer in the Department of History at the University of York. PETE BILLER is Professor Emeritus in the Department of History at the University of York.

#### Fordham University Press



#### The Intruder

Jean-Luc Nancy, Claire Denis 9781531506186 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 96 pages / 3 b/w illustrations Trade Paperback Performing Arts / Film / History & Criticism Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W A major philosopher's most personal work and the source of an acclaimed film, translated complete for the first time.

**Summary:** In 1991, Jean-Luc Nancy's heart gave out. In one of the first such procedures in France, a stranger's heart was grafted into his body. Numerous complications followed, including more surgeries and lymphatic cancer. The procedure and illnesses he endured revealed to him, in a more visceral way than most of us ever experience, the strangeness of bodily existence itself and surviving the stranger within him.

During this same period, Europe began closing its borders to those seeking refuge f...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Jean-Luc Nancy (1940-2021) was Distinguished Professor of Philosophy at the Universite Marc Bloch. Strashourg and

#### Fordham University Press



#### Stroke Book : The Diary of a Blindspot

Jonathan Alexander 9781531507305 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$15.95 USD/\$20.99 CAD 208 pages / 8 b/w illustrations Trade Paperback Social Science / LGBTQ+ Studies / Gay Studies Carton Qty: 20 8 in H | 5 in W

#### Summary: An archive of personal trauma that addresses how a culture still toxic to queer people can reshape a body

In the summer of 2019, Jonathan Alexander had a minor stroke, what his doctors called an "eye stroke." A small bit of cholesterol came loose from a vein in his neck and instead of shooting into his brain and causing damage, it lodged itself in a branch artery of his retina, resulting in a permanent blindspot in his right eye. In *Stroke Book*, Alexander recounts both the immediate afte...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Jonathan Alexander** is a writer living in Southern California, where he is also professor of English at the University of California, Irvine. He is the author, co-author, or co-editor of twenty-two books. His nonfiction has been widely published, especially in the *Los Angeles Review of Books*, and his critical memoir trilogy (*Creen Bullied* and *Dear Queer*)

#### Fordham University Press



#### Mother of Stories : An Elegy

Alice Dailey 9781531506476 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 160 pages / 95 color figures Trade Paperback Family & Relationships / Death, Grief, Bereavement Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W A tour de force memoir that explores the murky boundary between truth and lies and the literary paths to renewal after world-altering loss.

**Summary:** In a breathtaking blend of lyrical memoir, photographs, and textual artifacts, *Mother of Stories* examines the complex legacy of a mother who was a gifted teacher, a passionate reader, and a pathological liar.

While Alice Dailey was immersed in an academic study of death in Shakespeare's history plays, her mother died from toxic exposure to mold. Composed in a fugue of grief, *Mother of Stories* is Dailey's uncompromising account of the months before and after her mother's death. Through va...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Alice Dailey** is Professor of English at Villanova University, where she specializes in late medieval and early modern literature, with a particular focus on drama and death

#### Fordham University Press



### Breaking the Bronze Ceiling : Women, Memory, and Public Space

Valentina Rozas-Krause, Andrew M. Shanken, Carolina Aguilera, Manuela Badilla Rajevic, Daniel E. Coslett, Erika Doss, Tania Gutiérrez-Monroy, Daniel Herwitz, Katherine Hite, Lauren Kroiz 9781531506391 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 272 pages / 71 b/w illustrations Trade Paperback Art / Public Art Series: Berkeley Forum in the Humanities Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W *Breaking the Bronze Ceiling*comprehensively assesses the portrayal of women in public art and offers a fervent plea to address the severe underrepresentation of women in memorials.

**Summary:** Breaking the Bronze Ceiling uncovers a glaring omission in our global memorial landscape—the conspicuous absence of women. Exploring this neglected narrative, the book emerges as the foremost guide to women's memorialization across diverse cultures and ages. As global memorials come under intense examination, with metropolises vying for a more inclusive recognition of female contributions, this book stands at the forefront of contemporary discussion.

The book's thought-provoking essays a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Valantina Dozac-Krauce is Assistant Drofessor in Design

**Empire State Editions** 



ORIES OF THE

LITTLE SISTERS

FAMILY HEALTH SERVICE

#### Mutuality in El Barrio : Stories of the Little Sisters of the Assumption Family Health Service

Carey Kasten, Brenna Moore, Norma Benítez Sánchez 9781531506438 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 192 pages Trade Paperback Social Science / Emigration & Immigration Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

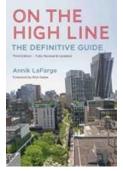
#### Summary: The stories of 18 immigrant families from East Harlem and their experiences with one of New York's deeply-rooted organizations

On any given weekday, people stream in and out of Little Sisters of the Assumption Family Health Service's bright, airy building on 115th Street. They are mostly mothers who find their way to LSA, sometimes only weeks after crossing the border from Mexico, having heard of the support that *las hermanitas* ("the little sisters") offer. Opening a window into the worl...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Carey Kasten** is an associate professor of Spanish language and literature at Fordham University. She researches contemporary Spanish culture and Spanish-speaking communities in New York City. She is the author of *The Cultural Politics of Twentieth- Century Spanish Theater: Penresenting the Auto Sacramental (Bucknell*, 2012). Dr

#### **Empire State Editions**



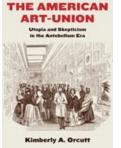
#### On the High Line : The Definitive Guide

Annik LaFarge, Rick Darke 9781531506117 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 224 pages / 110 b/w illustrations Trade Paperback Travel / United States / Northeast Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: The most comprehensive, up-to-date, and acclaimed guide to the High Line by the leading expert on the history of the park—now in a fully revised edition

Built atop a former freight railroad, the "park in the sky" is regularly cited as one of the premiere examples of adaptive reuse and quickly became one of New York's most popular destinations, attracting more than 8 million visitors a year. This updated Third Edition of *On the High Line*— published to coincide with the fifteenth anniversa...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Annik LaFarge** has been writing about the High Line since 2009, beginning with the blog LivinTheHighLine.com, selected by the Columbia University Libraries Web Resources Collection Program for inclusion in the Avery Library Historic Preservation and Urban Planning web archive. LaFarge is a Trustee and Chair for the Waterfront Museum in Ped Hook



# The American Art-Union : Utopia and Skepticism in the Antebellum Era

Kimberly A. Orcutt 9781531506988 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$140.00 USD/\$181.99 CAD 368 pages / 87 color illustrations Hardcover Art / History / Modern (late 19th Century to 1945) Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 9 in W

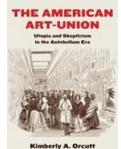
# Summary: The first comprehensive treatment in seventy years of the American Art-Union's remarkable rise and fall

For over a decade, the New York-based American Art-Union shaped art creation, display, and patronage nationwide. Boasting as many as 19,000 members from almost every state, its meteoric rise and its sudden and spectacular collapse still raise a crucial question: Why did such a successful and influential institution fail? *The American Art-Union* reveals a sprawling and fascinating accoun...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Kimberly A. Orcutt** is Executive Editor of *Nineteenth-Century Art Worldwide*. She has served as curator of American art at the Brooklyn Museum, the New York Historical Society, and Harvard Art Museums. She is the author of *Power and Posterity: American Art at Philadelphia's* 1876 Centennial Exhibition

#### **Empire State Editions**



## The American Art-Union : Utopia and Skepticism in the Antebellum Era

Kimberly A. Orcutt 9781531506995 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$39.95 USD/\$51.99 CAD 368 pages / 87 color illustrations Trade Paperback Art / History / Modern (late 19th Century to 1945) Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 9 in W

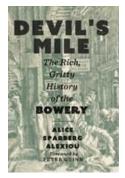
# Summary: The first comprehensive treatment in seventy years of the American Art-Union's remarkable rise and fall

For over a decade, the New York–based American Art-Union shaped art creation, display, and patronage nationwide. Boasting as many as 19,000 members from almost every state, its meteoric rise and its sudden and spectacular collapse still raise a crucial question: Why did such a successful and influential institution fail? *The American Art-Union* reveals a sprawling and fascinating accoun...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Kimberly A. Orcutt** is Executive Editor of *Nineteenth-Century Art Worldwide*. She has served as curator of American art at the Brooklyn Museum, the New York Historical Society, and Harvard Art Museums. She is the author of *Power and Posterity: American Art at Philadelphia's* 1876 Centennial Exhibition

#### **Empire State Editions**



# Devil's Mile : The Rich, Gritty History of the Bowery

Alice Sparberg Alexiou, Peter Quinn 9781531507268 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 304 pages / 25 b/w illustrations Trade Paperback History / United States / State & Local Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W

# Summary: *Devil's Mile* tells the rip-roaring story of New York's oldest and most unique street

The Bowery was a synonym for despair throughout most of the 20th century. The very name evoked visuals of drunken bums passed out on the sidewalk, and New Yorkers nicknamed it "Satan's Highway," "The Mile of Hell," and "The Street of Forgotten Men." For years the little businesses along the Bowery—stationers, dry goods sellers, jewelers, hatters—periodically asked the city to change the street's name. To...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Alice Sparberg Alexiou is the author of Jane Jacobs: Urban Visionary and The Flatiron: The New York Landmark and the Extraordinary City That Arose with It. She is a recent contributor to the New England Review and a contributing editor at Lilith Magazine.

# And the Sages Did Not Know : Early Rabbinic Approaches to Intersex

Sarra Lev 9781512825176 Pub Date: 1/2/24 \$69.95 USD/\$90.99 CAD 392 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Religion / Judaism / History Carton Qty: 16 9 in H | 6 in W

# Explores seven different approaches that the rabbis took towards intersex persons in their legal texts.

**Summary:** This book explores the question: How did the rabbis of the first two centuries CE approach bodies that are born with variant genitals—bodies that they could not identify as definitely male or female? The rabbis had constructed a system in which every behavior was governed by one's sex/gender, posing a conundrum both for people who did not fit into that model and for the rabbinic enterprise itself. Despite this, their texts contain dozens of references to intersex.

And the Sages Did Not K ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sarra Lev is Professor of Rabbinics and Chair of the Department of Rabbinic Civilization at Reconstructionist Pabhinical College and Jawich Reconstructionist

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



AND

THE SAGES

DID

NOT KNOW

SARRA LEV

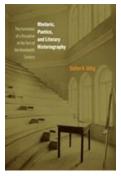
#### Never Broken : Visualizing Lenape Histories

Joe Baker, Laura Igoe 9781879636163 Pub Date: 1/23/24 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 96 pages / 50 images, color Hardcover Paper over boards Art / Indigenous Carton Qty: 18 10 in H | 9 in W **Summary:** Through a focus on Lenape art, culture, and history and a critical examination of historical visualizations of Native and European American relationships, *Never Broken* explores the ways in which art can create, challenge, and rewrite history. This richly illustrated volume features contemporary work by Lenape artists in dialogue with historic Lenape ceramics, beadwork, and other cultural objects as well as re-creations of Benjamin West's painting *Penn's Treaty with the Indians* by Europe...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Joe Baker** is an artist, educator, curator, and culture bearer who has been working in the field of Native Arts for the past thirty years. He is an enrolled member of the Delaware Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma and co-founder and executive director of the Lenape Center in Manhattan. His work is included in the permanent collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. and numerous other museums and

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



#### Rhetoric, Poetics, and Literary Historiography : The Formation of a Discipline at the Turn of the Nineteenth Century Stefan H. Uhlig 9781512824155 Pub Date: 1/23/24 \$75.00 USD/\$97.99 CAD 272 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Literary Criticism / Modern / 19Th Century 9 in H | 6 in W

**Summary:** In *Rhetoric, Poetics, and Literary Historiography*, Stefan H. Uhlig offers a new account of the emergence of literary studies. Most histories of the early years of the field search for unifying origins of literature as a discipline and object of study. Uhlig turns to the decades around 1800 in Europe to reveal that the inception of the literary field was instead defined by intellectual diversity and contestation. He draws on an array of European writers to show how three schools of liter...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Stefan H. Uhlig is Associate Professor of Comparative Literature at the University of California, Davis.



#### A Home Away from Home : Mutual Aid, Political Activism, and Caribbean American Identity Tyesha Maddox

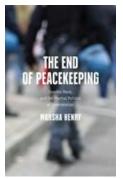
9781512824544 Pub Date: 2/13/24 \$45.00 USD/\$58.99 CAD 224 pages / 4 b/w photos, 5 charts, 1 table Hardcover Paper over boards History / United States / 20Th Century Carton Qty: 26 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** A Home Away from Home examines the significance of Caribbean American mutual aid societies and benevolent associations to the immigrant experience, particularly their implications for the formation of a Pan-Caribbean American identity and Black diasporic politics.

At the turn of the twentieth century, New York City exploded with the establishment of mutual aid societies and benevolent associations. Caribbean immigrants, especially women, eager to find their place in a bustling new world,...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tyesha Maddox is Assistant Professor of African & African American Studies at Fordham University.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



#### The End of Peacekeeping : Gender, Race, and the Martial Politics of Intervention Marsha Henry 9781512825237

Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$55.00 USD/\$71.99 CAD 208 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Political Science / Peace 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W **Summary:** In *The End of Peacekeeping*, Marsha Henry makes use of feminist, postcolonial, and anti-militarist frameworks to expose peacekeeping as an epistemic power project in need of abolition. Drawing on critical concepts from Black feminist thought, and from postcolonial and critical race theories, Henry shows how contemporary peacekeeping produces gender and racial inequalities through increasingly militarized strategies.

The book's intersectional analysis of peacekeeping is based on data amass...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Marsha Henry is the Secretary Hillary Rodham Clinton Chair in Women, Peace, Security and Justice at the Senator George J Mitchell Institute for Global Peace, Security and Justice at Queen's University, Belfast.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



## The Drama of Serial Conversion in Early

Modern England H Pickett 9781512825640 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$65.00 USD/\$84.99 CAD 264 pages / 8 b/w illus Hardcover Paper over boards Literary Criticism / Renaissance 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt **Summary:** In *The Drama of Serial Conversion in Early Modern England*, Holly Crawford Pickett reconceptualizes early modern religious identity by exploring the astonishing stories of serial converts: historical figures such as William Alabaster, Kenelm Digby, William Chillingworth, and Marc Antonio De Dominis, along with fictional ones, who changed their religious affiliations between Catholicism and Protestantism multiple times. Pickett argues that serial converts both reveal and helped revise ear...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Holly Crawford Pickett is Associate Professor of English at Washington and Lee University.

#### Marie Powere Riess Alexander Statute Statute

### Slavery in the North : Forgetting History and Recovering Memory

Marc Howard Ross 9781512826128 Pub Date: 3/28/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 320 pages / 31 illus. Trade Paperback History / United States 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt

#### NEW IN PAPER

**Summary:** In 2002, we learned that President George Washington had eight (and, later, nine) enslaved Africans in his house while he lived in Philadelphia from 1790 to 1797. The house was only one block from Independence Hall and, though torn down in 1832, it housed the enslaved men and women Washington brought to the city as well as serving as the country's first executive office building. Intense controversy erupted over what this newly resurfaced evidence of enslaved people in Philadelphia mean...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Marc Howard Ross is the William Rand Kenan, Jr., Emeritus Professor of Political Science at Bryn Mawr College. He is author of numerous books and is editor of Culture and Belonging in Divided Societies, also available from the University of Pennsylvania Press.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



#### Trump, White Evangelical Christians, and American Politics : Change and Continuity Anand Edward Sokhey, Paul A. Djupe 9781512825626 Pub Date: 3/5/24

\$59.95 USD/\$77.99 CAD 312 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Political Science / Religion, Politics & State Carton Qty: 20 0.4 in H | 0.2 in W

# Sheds new light on the historical alliances between secular politicians and religious subcultures

**Summary:** In *Trump, White Evangelical Christians, and American Politics,* political scientists Anand Edward Sokhey and Paul A. Djupe bring together a wide range of scholars and writers to examine the relationship between former President Donald Trump and white American evangelical Christians. They argue that, while this relationship—which saw evangelicals supporting a famously unfaithful, materialistic, and irreligious candidate despite self-defining in opposition to these characteristics—prompted...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Anand Edward Sokhey is Professor of Political Science and a faculty fellow at the Institute for Behavioral Science at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



# The First Last Man : Mary Shelley and the Postapocalyptic Imagination

Eileen M. Hunt 9780812254020 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$34.95 USD/\$45.99 CAD 224 pages / 18 b/w illus. Hardcover Paper over boards Literary Criticism / Science Fiction & Fantasy Carton Qty: 32 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Beyond her most famous creation—the nightmarish vision of Frankenstein's Creature—Mary Shelley's most enduring influence on politics, literature, and art perhaps stems from the legacy of her lesser-known novel about the near-extinction of the human species through war, disease, and corruption. This novel, *The Last Man* (1826), gives us the iconic image of a heroic survivor who narrates the history of an apocalyptic disaster in order to save humanity—if not as a species, then at least as ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Eileen M. Hunt is Professor of Political Science at the University of Notre Dame. She is the author of *Artificial Life After Frankenstein* and *Mary Shelley and the Rights of the Child: Political Philosophy in "Frankenstein,"* both available from the University of Pennsylvania Press.



# George R. Anthonisen : Meditations on the Human Condition

Lisa Tremper Hanover, Laura Igoe 9781879636187 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$34.95 USD/\$45.99 CAD 152 pages / 5 b&w and 110 color illus. Hardcover Paper over boards Art / American 11 in H | 9 in W The arc of a figurative sculptor championing the elegance and strength of the human form

**Summary:** George R. Anthonisen: Meditations on the Human Condition is a comprehensive volume documenting the arc of Anthonisen's artistic career spanning 65 years as a figurative sculptor. Well versed in history and current events, Anthonisen (b. 1936) creates visual dialogues, primarily in bronze, that investigate the human condition and people's capacity to destroy, to create, to question, and to make noble choices. He is known for his thoughtful and sometimes haunting content and for championi...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Lisa Tremper Hanover** served as the director and chief executive officer of the James A. Michener Art Museum from 2012 to 2017, after a successful tenure as director of the Philip and Muriel Berman Museum of Art at Ursinus College

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Artificial Life After Frankenstein

Eileen M. Hunt 9781512826173 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$24.95 USD/\$32.99 CAD 306 pages Trade Paperback Political Science / Utopias 9 in H | 6 in W Summary: Artificial Life After Frankenstein brings the insights born of Mary Shelley's legacy to bear upon the ethics and politics of making artificial life and intelligence in the twenty-first century.

What are the obligations of humanity to the artificial creatures we make? And what are the corresponding rights of those creatures, whether they are learning machines or genetically modified organisms? In seeking ways to respond to these questions, so vital for our age of genetic engineering and a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Eileen M. Hunt is Professor of Political Science at the University of Notre Dame. She is the author of *Artificial Life After Frankenstein* and *Mary Shelley and the Rights of the Child: Political Philosophy in "Frankenstein,"* both available from the University of Pennsylvania Press.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Public Service and Good Governance for the

Twenty-First Century James L. Perry, Paul A. Volcker 9781512826142 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 312 pages / 7 illus. Trade Paperback Political Science / Public Affairs & Administration 9 in H | 6 in W

# Summary: Expert analysis of American governance challenges and recommendations for reform

Two big ideas serve as the catalyst for the essays collected in this book. The first is the state of governance in the United States, which Americans variously perceive as broken, frustrating, and unresponsive. Editor James Perry observes in his Introduction that this perception is rooted in three simultaneous developments: government's failure to perform basic tasks that once were taken for granted, an acce...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

James L. Perry is Distinguished Professor Emeritus in the Paul H. O'Neill School of Public and Environmental Affairs at Indiana University, Bloomington. Paul A. Volcker (1927-2019) was Founder and Chairman of the Volcker Alliance. He was Chairman of the Federal Reserve under Presidents Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan from 1979 to 1987.

#### Discipline Problems : How Students of Color Trouble Whiteness in Schools

Tadashi Dozono 9781512825251 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$29.95 USD 200 pages / 1 b/w illus. Trade Paperback Education / Inclusive Education 9 in H | 6 in W Centers the insights of twelve urban tenth-grade Black and Latinx students about how schools marginalize them for not adhering to the school's systemic whiteness, while incisive critiques about school and society.

**Summary:** Angel, a Black tenth-grader at a New York City public school, self-identifies as a nerd and likes to learn. But she's troubled that her history classes leave out events like the genocide and dispossession of Indigenous people in the Americas, presenting a sugar-coated image of the United States that is at odds with her everyday experience. "The history I learned in school is simpler," she says. "The world I live in is a lot more complex."

Angel, like every student interviewed in Discipli...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tadachi Dozono ic Accistant Drofessor of History/Social

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS

ADASHI DOZONE

#### Discipline Problems : How Students of Color Trouble Whiteness in Schools

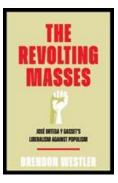
Tadashi Dozono 9781512825268 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$120.00 USD/\$155.99 CAD 200 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Education / Inclusive Education 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Angel, a Black tenth-grader at a New York City public school, self-identifies as a nerd and likes to learn. But she's troubled that her history classes leave out events like the genocide and dispossession of Indigenous people in the Americas, presenting a sugar-coated image of the United States that is at odds with her everyday experience. "The history I learned in school is simpler," she says. "The world I live in is a lot more complex."

Angel, like every student interviewed in Discipli...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Tadashi Dozono is Assistant Professor of History/Social Science Education at California State University Channel Islands.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



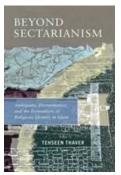
### The Revolting Masses : José Ortega y Gasset's Liberalism Against Populism

Brendon Westler 9781512826005 Pub Date: 6/18/24 \$59.95 USD/\$77.99 CAD 248 pages / n/a Hardcover Paper over boards Political Science / Political Ideologies / Conservatism & Liberalism 9 in H | 6 in W Reconstructs José Ortega y Gasset's political theory, underscoring its distinctive historical origins as well as the ways in which it might be instructive to us today

**Summary:** José Ortega y Gasset (1883–1955) was a Spanish philosopher and essayist best known for *The Revolt of the Masses*, first translated into English in 1932. In it, Ortega critiques a populist deformation of democracy by the rise of a "mass mentality" characterized by selfishness, a lack of curiosity, and a general indifference to the opinions and attitudes of others. However, as Brendon Westler makes clear, we need to look beyond Ortega's arguments about populism and democracy in his most fa...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Brendon Westler is Assistant Professor of Philosophy at St. Olaf College.



#### Beyond Sectarianism : Ambiguity, Hermeneutics, and the Formations of Religious Identity in Islam

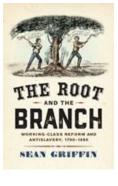
Tehseen Thaver 9781512825947 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$49.95 USD/\$64.99 CAD 320 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Religion / Islam / Shi'a 9 in H | 6 in W *Beyond Sectarianism* presents a thorough reevaluation of sectarian approaches to the Qur'an commentary tradition

**Summary:** In this groundbreaking book, Tehseen Thaver offers a fundamental reevaluation of how one should think about the relationship between the Qur'an, Shi'ism, and religious identity. *Beyond Sectarianism* focuses on the literary Arabic Qur'an exegesis of the highly influential yet less studied poet, historian, and exegete al-Sharif al-Radi (d. 1015). Al-Radi's fascinating interpretations sought to resolve Qur'anic ambiguities or *mutashabihat*. Through a philologically layered and historically a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tehseen Thaver is Assistant Professor of Religion/Islam at Princeton University. She is author of articles in journals such as the *Journal of Qur'anic Studies* and the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



#### The Root and the Branch : Working-Class Reform and Antislavery, 1790–1860 Sean Griffin 9781512825923 Pub Date: 6/11/24 \$49.95 USD/\$64.99 CAD 296 pages Hardcover Paper over boards History / United States / 19Th Century Series: America in the Nineteenth Century

9 in H | 6 in W

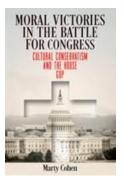
# Examines the relationship between labor reform and antislavery in the decades before the Civil War

**Summary:** The Root and the Branch examines the relationship between the early labor movement and the crusade to abolish slavery between the early national period and the Civil War. Tracing the parallel rise of antislavery movements with working-class demands for economic equality, access to the soil, and the right to the fruits of labor, Sean Griffin shows how labor reformers and radicals contributed to the antislavery project, from the development of free labor ideology to the Republican Party's...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sean Griffin is a historian of the nineteenth-century United States and has taught at the City University of New York and the College of Charleston.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Moral Victories in the Battle for Congress : Cultural Conservatism and the House GOP

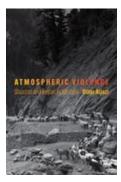
Marty Cohen 9781512826135 Pub Date: 3/28/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 264 pages / 39 illus. Trade Paperback Political Science / Political Process / Political Parties Series: American Governance: Politics, Policy, and Public Law 9 in H | 6 in W

#### **NEW IN PAPER**

**Summary:** While Christian conservatives had been active in national politics for decades and had achieved a seat at the table by working with the Republican Party, the 1980s and 1990s saw them make significant strides by injecting issues of moral traditionalism into U.S. House races across the country. Christian conservative activists worked diligently to nominate friendly candidates and get them elected. These moral victories transformed the Republican House delegation into one that was much mor...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Marty Cohen is Professor of Political Science at James Madison University. He is coauthor, with David Karol, Hans Noel, and John Zaller, of The Party Decides: Presidential Nominations Before and After Reform.



## Atmospheric Violence : Disaster and Repair

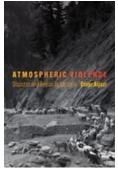
in Kashmir Omer Aijazi 9781512823615 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$120.00 USD/\$155.99 CAD 296 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Social Science / Anthropology / Cultural & Social Series: Contemporary Ethnography 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Atmospheric Violence grapples with the afterlife of environmental disasters and armed conflict and examines how people attempt to flourish despite and alongside continuing violence. Departing from conventional approaches to the study of disaster and conflict that have dominated academic studies of Kashmir, Omer Aijazi's ethnography of life in the borderlands instead explores possibilities for imagining life otherwise, in an environment where violence is everywhere, or *atmospheric*.

Drawin...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Omer Aijazi is a critical disaster studies scholar and decolonial ethnographer with long-term commitments in Kashmir and Northern Pakistan. He is a Lecturer in Disasters and Climate Crisis at the Humanitarian and Conflict Response Institute, University of Manchester.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Atmospheric Violence : Disaster and Repair

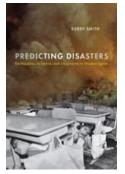
in Kashmir Omer Aijazi 9781512823608 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$32.50 USD/\$42.99 CAD 296 pages / 30 b/w illus. Trade Paperback Social Science / Anthropology / Cultural & Social Series: Contemporary Ethnography 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Atmospheric Violence grapples with the afterlife of environmental disasters and armed conflict and examines how people attempt to flourish despite and alongside continuing violence. Departing from conventional approaches to the study of disaster and conflict that have dominated academic studies of Kashmir, Omer Aijazi's ethnography of life in the borderlands instead explores possibilities for imagining life otherwise, in an environment where violence is everywhere, or *atmospheric*.

Drawin...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Omer Aijazi is a critical disaster studies scholar and decolonial ethnographer with long-term commitments in Kashmir and Northern Pakistan. He is a Lecturer in Disasters and Climate Crisis at the Humanitarian and Conflict Response Institute, University of Manchester.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



#### **Predicting Disasters : Earthquakes, Scientists, and Uncertainty in Modern Japan** Kerry Smith

9781512825374 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$64.95 USD/\$84.99 CAD 368 pages / 3 maps, 9 b/w photos, 1 table Hardcover Paper over boards Social Science / Disasters & Disaster Relief Series: Critical Studies in Risk and Disaster 9 in H | 6 in W

# The first English-language book to explore how scientists convinced policy makers and the public in postwar Japan that catastrophic earthquakes were coming

**Summary:** Japan is a place where powerful earthquakes have occurred more frequently and have caused more harm in the modern era than they have in all but a handful of other locations on the planet. In the twentieth century alone, earthquake disasters in Japan took almost as many lives as they had in all of the country's recorded history up to that point. *Predicting Disasters* is the first English-language book to explore how scientists convinced policy makers and the public in postwar Japan that c...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Kerry Smith is Associate Professor of History and East Asian Studies at Brown University.

## DEMOCRATIC FAILURES AND THE ETHICS OF DEMOCRACY ADAM LOVETT

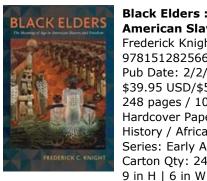
#### **Democratic Failures and the Ethics of Democracy** Adam Lovett

9781512825794 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$74.95 USD/\$97.99 CAD 304 pages / 1 table Hardcover Paper over boards Political Science / Political Ideologies / Democracy Series: Democracy, Citizenship, and Constitutionalism 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** In *Democratic Failures and the Ethics of Democracy*, political philosopher Adam Lovett argues that when it comes to democratic ideals, the United States is a failed democracy. Specifically, he contends that American democracy has failed to advance equality and self-rule for its citizens—qualities he identifies as essential components of democracy's intrinsic value. Drawing on rich empirical research, Lovett applies original philosophical analysis to reveal real-world democratic failures ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Adam Lovett is a Fellow at the London School of Economics. He is the author of articles in *Philosophy & Public Affairs* and *Politics, Philosophy & Economics,* among other journals. This is his first book.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



#### Black Elders : The Meaning of Age in American Slavery and Freedom Frederick Knight 9781512825664 Pub Date: 2/2/24 \$39.95 USD/\$51.99 CAD 248 pages / 10 b/w illus., 6 graphs, 2 tables Hardcover Paper over boards History / African American & Black Series: Early American Studies Carton Qty: 24

#### Black Elders explores the experiences of African Americans with age from slavery through emancipation

**Summary:** Would there have been a Frederick Douglass if it were not for Betsy Bailey, the grandmother who raised him? Would Harriet Jacobs have written her renowned autobiography, *Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl*, if her grandmother, a free black woman named Molly Horniblow, had not enabled Jacobs' escape from slavery?

In *Black Elders,* Frederick C. Knight explores the experiences of African Americans with aging and in old age during the eras of slavery and emancipation. Though slavery put a p...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Frederick C. Knight is Professor of History at Morehouse College.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### The Creole Archipelago : Race and Borders in

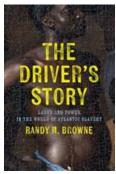
the Colonial Caribbean Tessa Murphy 9781512826159 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 320 pages / 9 b&w halftones; 7 maps Trade Paperback History / Caribbean & West Indies Series: Early American Studies 0.4 in H | 0.2 in W

#### NEW IN PAPER

**Summary:** In *The Creole Archipelago*, Tessa Murphy traces how generations of Indigenous Kalinagos, free and enslaved Africans, and settlers from a variety of European nations used maritime routes to forge social, economic, and informal political connections that spanned the eastern Caribbean. Focusing on a chain of volcanic islands, each one visible from the next, whose societies developed outside the sphere of European rule until the end of the Seven Years' War in 1763, Murphy argues that the imp...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tessa Murphy is Associate Professor of History at Syracuse University.



# The Driver's Story : Labor and Power in the World of Atlantic Slavery

Randy M. Browne 9781512825862 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$39.95 USD/\$51.99 CAD 224 pages / 6 b/w illus, 2 maps Hardcover Paper over boards History / Americas (North, Central, South, West Indies) Series: Early American Studies 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt The story of the driver is the story of Atlantic slavery. In *The Driver's Story*, Randy M. Browne illuminates the harrowing struggles of the enslaved men-and sometimes women-who were tasked with supervising and punishing other enslaved laborers but refused to be turned into mere agents of planter pow...

**Summary:** The story of the driver is the story of Atlantic slavery. Starting in the seventeenth-century Caribbean, enslavers developed the driving system to solve their fundamental problem: how to extract labor from captive workers who had every reason to resist. In this system, enslaved Black drivers were tasked with supervising and punishing other enslaved laborers. In *The Driver's Story*, Randy M. Browne illuminates the predicament and harrowing struggles of these men—and sometimes women—at the...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Dandy M. Browne is Accordate Drofessor of History at Yavier

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



#### Heroines and Local Girls : The Transnational Emergence of Women's Writing in the Long Eighteenth Century

Pamela L. Cheek 9781512826166 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 280 pages / 6 illus. Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / Comparative Literature Series: Haney Foundation Series 0.4 in H | 0.2 in W

#### **NEW IN PAPER**

**Summary:** Over the course of the long eighteenth century, a network of some fifty women writers, working in French, English, Dutch, and German, staked out a lasting position in the European literary field. These writers were multilingual and lived for many years outside of their countries of origin, translated and borrowed from each others' works, attended literary circles and salons, and fashioned a transnational women's literature characterized by highly recognizable codes. Drawing on a literar...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Pamela L. Cheek is Professor of French and Comparative Literature at the University of New Mexico and author of *Sexual Antipodes: Enlightenment Globalization and the Placing of Sex*.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



ADDICTION AND DEVOTION IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND Rebecca Lemon

### Addiction and Devotion in Early Modern

England Rebecca Lemon 9781512826180 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 280 pages / 4 illus. Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / Renaissance Series: Haney Foundation Series 0.4 in H | 0.2 in W **Summary:** Rebecca Lemon illuminates a previously-buried conception of addiction, as a form of devotion at once laudable, difficult, and extraordinary, that has been concealed by the persistent modern link of addiction to pathology. Surveying sixteenth-century invocations, she reveals how early moderns might consider themselves addicted to study, friendship, love, or God. However, she also uncovers their understanding of addiction as a form of compulsion that resonates with modern scientific defin...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Rebecca Lemon is Associate Professor of English at the University of Southern California and author of *Treason by Words: Literature, Law, and Rebellion in Shakespeare's England*.



#### Between Utopia and Realism : The Political Thought of Judith N. Shklar Samantha Ashenden, Andreas Hess 9781512826098 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 304 pages

Trade Paperback Political Science / History & Theory Series: Haney Foundation Series 9 in H | 6 in W

#### NEW IN PAPER

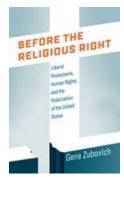
**Summary:** From her position at Harvard University's Department of Government for over thirty-five years, Judith Shklar (1928-92) taught a long list of prominent political theorists and published prolifically in the domains of modern and American political thought. She was a highly original theorist of liberalism, possessing a broad and deep knowledge of intellectual history, which informed her writing in interesting and unusual ways. Her work emerged between the "end of ideology" discussions of t...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Samantha Ashenden is Reader in Politics and Sociology, Department of Politics, Birkbeck College, University of London.

Andreas Hess is Professor of Sociology at University College

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Before the Religious Right : Liberal Protestants, Human Rights, and the Polarization of the United States

Gene Zubovich 9781512826104 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 408 pages / 15 illus. Trade Paperback History / United States / 20Th Century Series: Intellectual History of the Modern Age Carton Qty: 18 0.4 in H | 0.2 in W

#### **NEW IN PAPER**

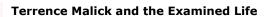
**Summary:** When we think about religion and politics in the United States today, we think of conservative evangelicals. But for much of the twentieth century it was liberal Protestants who most profoundly shaped American politics. Leaders of this religious community wielded their influence to fight for social justice by lobbying for the New Deal, marching against segregation, and protesting the Vietnam War. Gene Zubovich shows that the important role of liberal Protestants in the battles over pove...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Gene Zubovich is Associate Professor of History at the University at Buffalo, SUNY.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press

## TERRENCE MALICK AND THE EXAMINED LIFE MARTIN WOESSNER



Martin Woessner 9781512825602 Pub Date: 3/25/24 \$65.00 USD 416 pages / 40 b/w illus. Hardcover Paper over boards History / United States / 20Th Century Series: Intellectual History of the Modern Age 9 in H | 6 in W

#### The most comprehensive account to date of Terrence Malick's celebrated career in film and philosophy

**Summary:** Terrence Malick is one of American cinema's most celebrated filmmakers. His films—from *Badlands* (1973) and *Days of Heaven* (1978) to *The Thin Red Line* (1998), *The Tree of Life* (2011), and, most recently, *A Hidden Life* (2019)—have been heralded for their artistry and lauded for their beauty, but what really sets them apart is their ideas. *Terrence Malick and the Examined Life* is the most comprehensive account to date of this unparalleled filmmaker's intellectual and artistic development.

#### U...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Martin Woessner is Associate Professor of History & Society at The City College of New York (CUNY), Center for Worker Education



#### The Maternalists : Psychoanalysis, Motherhood, and the British Welfare State Shaul Bar-Haim 9781512826050 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback History / Europe / Great Britain Series: Intellectual History of the Modern Age 9 in H | 6 in W

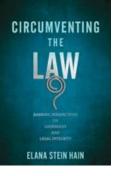
**Summary:** *The Maternalists* is a study of the hitherto unexplored significance of utopian visions of the state as a maternal entity in mid-twentieth century Britain. Demonstrating the affinities between welfarism, maternalism, and psychoanalysis, Shaul Bar-Haim suggests a new reading of the British welfare state as a political project.

After the First World War, British doctors, social thinkers, educators, and policy makers became increasingly interested in the contemporary turn being made in psych...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Shaul Bar-Haim is Senior Lecturer in the Department of Sociology at the University of Essex.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



#### Circumventing the Law : Rabbinic Perspectives on Loopholes and Legal Integrity

Elana Stein Hain 9781512824407 Pub Date: 1/20/24 \$59.95 USD/\$77.99 CAD 240 pages Hardcover Paper over boards History / Jewish Series: Jewish Culture and Contexts Carton Qty: 24 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** *Circumventing the Law* probes the rabbinic logic behind the use of loopholes, the legal phenomenon of finding and using gaps within law to achieve otherwise illegal outcomes. The logic of *ha'aramah*, a subset of rabbinic legal circumventions mostly defined as a tool for private life, underpins both well-known circumventions, such as selling leaven before Passover, and lesser-known mechanisms, such as designating an animal intended for sacrifice "blemished" before birth to allow it to be s...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Elana Stein Hain is the Rosh Beit Midrash and a Senior Fellow at the Shalom Hartman Institute of North America, where she leads research and curriculum development in the Kogod Research Center for Contemporary Jewish Thought and serves as lead faculty for the Institute's educational programming. This is her first book.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press



#### Christian Images and Their Jewish Desecrators : The History of an Allegation, 400-1700

Katherine Aron-Beller 9781512824100 Pub Date: 1/9/24 \$79.95 USD/\$103.99 CAD 440 pages / 28 b/w illus., 2 tables Hardcover Paper over boards History / Jewish Series: Jewish Culture and Contexts 0.4 in H | 0.2 in W

# Identifies charges of image desecration as a significant form of anti-Jewish discrimination

**Summary:** In *Christian Images and Their Jewish Desecrators,* historian Katherine Aron-Beller analyzes the common Christian charge that Jews habitually and compulsively violated Christian images, identifying this allegation as one that functioned alongside other anti-Jewish allegations such as ritual murder, blood libel, and host desecration to ultimately inform dangerous and long-lasting prejudices in medieval and early modern Europe.

Through an analysis of folk tales, myths, legal proceedings, and...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Katherine Aron-Beller is a lecturer in Jewish History at the Rothberg International School of the Hebrew University and at Tel Aviv University. She is the author of Jews on Trial: The

### An Economy of Strangers : Jews and Finance

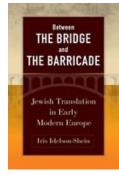
in England, 1650-1830 Avinoam Yuval-Naeh 9781512825053 Pub Date: 1/9/24 \$64.95 USD/\$84.99 CAD 264 pages / 11 b/w Hardcover Paper over boards History / Jewish Series: Jewish Culture and Contexts Carton Qty: 22 9 in H | 6 in W Argues that England negotiated the financial revolution by projecting 'Jewish' characteristics onto it.

**Summary:** One of the most persistent, powerful, and dangerous notions in the history of the Jews in the diaspora is the prodigious talent attributed to them in all things economic. From the medieval Jewish usurer through the early-modern port-Jew and court-Jew to the grand financier of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and contemporary investors, Jews loom large in the economic imagination. For capitalists and Marxists, libertarians and radical reformers, Jews are intertwined with the econom...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Avinoam Yuval-Naeh is a post-doctoral fellow at the University of Haifa. He is the author of articles in *The Journal* of *Early Modern History* and *Historia*. This is his first book.

#### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



#### Between the Bridge and the Barricade : Jewish Translation in Early Modern Europe Iris Idelson-Shein 9781512824940 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$64.95 USD/\$84.99 CAD 264 pages / 9 charts Hardcover Paper over boards History / Jewish

Series: Jewish Culture and Contexts

9 in H | 6 in W

# Reveals how Jewish translations of non-Jewish texts shaped early modern Jewish culture.

**Summary:** Between the Bridge and the Barricade explores how translations of non-Jewish texts into Jewish languages impacted Jewish culture, literature, and history from the sixteenth century into modern times. Offering a comprehensive view of early modern Jewish translation, Iris Idelson-Shein charts major paths of textual migration from non-Jewish to Jewish literatures, analyzes translators' motives, and identifies the translational norms distinctive to Jewish translation. Through an analysis of...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Iris Idelson-Shein is Associate Professor of Jewish History at Ben-Gurion University of the Negev.

#### University of Pennsylvania Press

#### ANDERNISM PHILOSEMITSM AND REVISION A ROSEWARCHT VANISHING VENNA VENNA FRANCESTANZER AND SEMITION Phil Fran 978 90 978 Pub \$59 264 Harr Hist Seri 9 in

## Vanishing Vienna : Modernism,

Philosemitism, and Jews in a Postwar City Frances Tanzer 9781512825343 Pub Date: 6/11/24 \$59.95 USD/\$77.99 CAD 264 pages Hardcover Paper over boards History / Jewish Series: Jewish Culture and Contexts 9 in H | 6 in W

# Analyzes fraught attempts to restore the cultural dynamism of pre-Nazi Vienna after 1945.

**Summary:** In *Vanishing Vienna* historian Frances Tanzer traces the reconstruction of Viennese culture from the 1938 German annexation through the early 1960s. The book reveals continuity in Vienna's cultural history across this period and a framework for interpreting Viennese culture that relies on antisemitism, philosemitism, and a related discourse of Jewish presence and absence. This observation demands a new chronology of cultural reconstruction that links the Nazi and postwar years, and a new...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Frances Tanzer is Rose Professor of Holocaust Studies and Modern Jewish Culture at Clark University. She is the author of articles in *Contemporary European History* and *The Leo Baeck Institute Year Book.* This is her first book.



### Through the Morgue Door : One Woman's Story of Survival and Saving Children in German-Occupied Paris Colette Brull-Ulmann, Anne Landau, Margaret Sinclair, Jean-Christophe Portes 9781512825589 Pub Date: 2/13/24 \$34.95 USD/\$45.99 CAD 256 pages / 10 b/w images in gallery

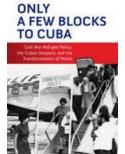
Hardcover Paper over boards Biography & Autobiography / Memoirs Series: Pennsylvania Studies in Human Rights Carton Qty: 32 9 in H | 6 in W The inspiring memoir of the last survivor of the Rothschild Hospital resistance network in Occupied Paris.

**Summary:** In 1934, at the age of fourteen, Colette Brull-Ulmann knew that she wanted to become a pediatrician. By the age of twenty-one, she was in her second year of studying medicine. By 1942, Brull-Ulman and her family had become registered Jews under the ever-increasing statutes against them enacted by Petain's government. Her father had been arrested and interned at the Drancy detention camp and Brull-Ulman had become an intern at the Rothschild Hospital, the only hospital in Paris where Jew...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Colette Brull-Ulmann** (1920-2021) was a French Resistance fighter who worked as a medical intern at the Rothschild Hospital in Paris during World War II. After the war she worked as a pediatrician in Noisy-Ja-Sec (Scinean-

### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



Only a Few Blocks to Cuba : Cold War Refugee Policy, the Cuban Diaspora, and the Transformations of Miami

Mauricio Fernando Castro 9781512825725 Pub Date: 3/19/24 \$49.95 USD/\$64.99 CAD 296 pages / 12 b/w, 1 table Hardcover Paper over boards History / United States / 20Th Century Series: Politics and Culture in Modern America 9 in H | 6 in W

### Shows how a story of migration, federal largesse, and Cold War priorities shaped not only South Florida but our broader national politics

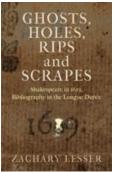
**Summary:** In *Only a Few Blocks to Cuba*, Mauricio Castro shows how the U.S. government came to view Cuban migration to Miami as a strategic asset during the Cold War, in the process investing heavily in the city's development and shaping its future as a global metropolis.

When Cuban refugees fleeing Communist revolution began to arrive in Miami in 1959, the city was faced with a humanitarian crisis it was ill-equipped to handle and sought to have the federal government solve what local politicians ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Mauricio Castro is Assistant Professor of History at Centre College.

### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Ghosts, Holes, Rips and Scrapes : Shakespeare in 1619, Bibliography in the Longue Durée Zachary Lesser 9781512826081 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 208 pages / 7 color imgs and 1 table Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / Shakespeare

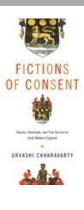
Series: Published in cooperation with the Folger Shakespeare Library 9 in H | 6 in W

### NEW IN PAPER

**Summary:** Four years before the publication of the First Folio, a group of London printers and booksellers attempted to produce a "collected works" of William Shakespeare, not in an imposingly large format but as a series of more humble quarto pamphlets. For mysterious reasons, perhaps involving Shakespeare's playing company, the King's Men, the project ran into trouble. In an attempt to salvage it, information on the title pages of some of the playbooks was falsified, making them resemble leftov...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Zachary Lesser is the Edward W. Kane Professor of English at the University of Pennsylvania and author of "Hamlet" After Q1: An Uncanny History of the Shakespearean Text, also available from the University of Pennsylvania Press



### Fictions of Consent : Slavery, Servitude, and Free Service in Early Modern England Urvashi Chakravarty 9781512826272 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 312 pages / 25 b/w illus. Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / European / English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh Series: RaceB4Race: Critical Race Studies of the Premodern

0.4 in H | 0.2 in W

### NEW IN PAPER

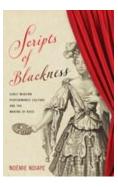
Winner of the Phyllis Goodhart Gordan Prize, granted by the Renaissance Society of America Winner of the SAA First Book Award, granted by the Shakespeare Association of America

Shortlisted for the Shakespeare's Globe Book Award

**Summary:** In *Fictions of Consent* Urvashi Chakravarty excavates the ideologies of slavery that took root in early modern England in the period that preceded the development of an organized trade in enslaved persons.

Despite the persistent fiction that England was innocent of racialized slavery, Chakravarty argues that we must hold early modern England—and its narratives of exceptional and essential freedom—to account for the frameworks of slavery that it paradoxically but strategically engendered. ...

### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Scripts of Blackness : Early Modern Performance Culture and the Making of Race Noémie Ndiaye, Geraldine Heng, Ayanna Thompson 9781512826074 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 376 pages / 20 b/w halftones Trade Paperback

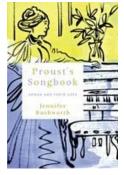
Social Science / Black Studies (Global) Series: RaceB4Race: Critical Race Studies of the Premodern Carton Qty: 20 0.4 in H | 0.2 in W **Summary:** Scripts of Blackness shows how the early modern mass media of theatre and performance culture at-large helped turn blackness into a racial category, that is, into a type of difference justifying emerging social hierarchies and power relations in a new world order driven by colonialism and capitalism.

In this book, Noémie Ndiaye explores the techniques of impersonation used by white performers to represent Afro-diasporic people in England, France, and Spain in the sixteenth and seventeent...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Noémie Ndiaye is Associate Professor of English at the University of Chicago.

### University of Pennsylvania Press



### Proust's Songbook : Songs and Their Uses

Jennifer Rushworth 9781512825961 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$69.95 USD/\$90.99 CAD 344 pages / 3 b/w iils., 11 musical examples Hardcover Paper over boards Literary Criticism / European / French Series: Sound in History 9 in H | 6 in W

# An exploration of five key moments of song performed, overheard, and remembered in Proust's novel.

**Summary:** In *Proust's Songbook*, Jennifer Rushworth analyzes and theorizes the presence and role of songs in Marcel Proust's novel À *la recherche du temps perdu (In Search of Lost Time)*. Instead of focusing on instrumental music and large-scale forms such as symphonies and opera, as is common in Proust musical studies, Rushworth argues for the centrality of songs and lyrics in Proust's opus. Her work analyzes the ways in which the author inserted songs at key turning points in his novel and how he...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Jennifer Rushworth is Associate Professor in French and Comparative Literature at University College London.

# EQUALITY AND THE CITY Urban Innovations for All Citizens

Enrique Peñalosa Londoño

### Equality and the City : Urban Innovations for All Citizens

Enrique Penalosa London 9781512825701 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$39.95 USD/\$51.99 CAD 312 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Political Science / Public Policy / City Planning & Urban Development Series: The City in the Twenty-First Century 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt Summary: In *Equality and the City*, Enrique Peñalosa Londoño draws on his experience as mayor of Bogotá, Colombia, as well as his many years of international work as a lecturer and consultant, to share his perspective on the issues facing developing cities, especially sustainable transportation and equal access to public space.

As mayor of Bogotá, Peñalosa Londoño initiated development of the TransMilenio Rapid Bus Transit system, among the largest and most comprehensive public transit systems in ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Enrique Peñalosa Londoño is a former two-term mayor of Bogota, Colombia and an internationally respected urban thinker.

### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Underground : Dreams and Degradations in

Bucharest Bruce O'Neill 9781512825831 Pub Date: 4/2/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 272 pages / 38 b/w photos Trade Paperback Political Science / Public Policy / City Planning & Urban Development Series: The City in the Twenty-First Century 9 in H | 6 in W

# Underground reveals gentrification's vertical dynamics, which place some "on top" and others "on the bottom" of the city.

**Summary:** This book gets to the bottom of the twenty-firstcentury city, literally. *Underground* moves beneath Romania's capital, Bucharest, to examine how the demands of global accumulation have extended urban life not just upward into higher skylines, and outward to ever more distant peripheries, but also downward beneath city sidewalks. *Underground* details how developers and municipal officials have invested tremendous sums of money to gentrify and expand Bucharest's constellation of subterrane...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Bruce O'Neill is Associate Professor of Anthropology at Saint Louis University and author of *The Space of Boredom: Homelessness in the Slowing Global Order.* 

### University of Pennsylvania Press



# Underground : Dreams and Degradations in Bucharest

Bruce O'Neill 9781512825824 Pub Date: 4/2/24 \$120.00 USD/\$155.99 CAD 272 pages / 38 b/w photos Hardcover Paper over boards Political Science / Public Policy / City Planning & Urban Development Series: The City in the Twenty-First Century 9 in H | 6 in W

# Underground reveals gentrification's vertical dynamics, which place some "on top" and others "on the bottom" of the city.

**Summary:** This book gets to the bottom of the twenty-firstcentury city, literally. *Underground* moves beneath Romania's capital, Bucharest, to examine how the demands of global accumulation have extended urban life not just upward into higher skylines, and outward to ever more distant peripheries, but also downward beneath city sidewalks. *Underground* details how developers and municipal officials have invested tremendous sums of money to gentrify and expand Bucharest's constellation of subterrane...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Bruce O'Neill is Associate Professor of Anthropology at Saint Louis University and author of *The Space of Boredom: Homelessness in the Slowing Global Order.* 

# Piracy AND THE MAKING W THE SPANISH PACHIC WORLD W

# Piracy and the Making of the Spanish Pacific World

Kristie Flannery 9781512825749 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$55.00 USD/\$71.99 CAD 296 pages / 9 b/w illus., 3 maps, 2 tables Hardcover Paper over boards History / Modern / 18Th Century Series: The Early Modern Americas 9 in H | 6 in W Argues that anti-piracy politics were the ideological glue that held Spain's Asian empire together and ensured its surprising resilience and longevity

**Summary:** *Piracy and the Making of the Spanish Pacific World* offers a new interpretation of Spanish colonial rule in the Philippine islands. Drawing on the rich archives of Spain's Asian empire, Kristie Patricia Flannery reveals that Spanish colonial officials and Catholic missionaries forged alliances with Indigenous Filipinos and Chinese migrant settlers in the Southeast Asian archipelago to wage war against waves of pirates, including massive Chinese pirate fleets, Muslim pirates from the Sulu...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Kristie Patricia Flannery is a Research Fellow in the Institute for the Humanities and Social Sciences at Australian Catholic University.

### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### The Permeable Self : Five Medieval

Relationships Barbara Newman 9781512826067 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$29.95 USD/\$38.99 CAD 384 pages Trade Paperback Literary Criticism / Medieval Series: The Middle Ages Series 9 in H | 6 in W

### NEW IN PAPER

**Summary:** How, Barbara Newman asks, did the myth of the separable heart take such a firm hold in the Middle Ages, from lovers exchanging hearts with one another to mystics exchanging hearts with Jesus? What special traits gave both saints and demoniacs their ability to read minds? Why were mothers who died in childbirth buried in unconsecrated ground? Each of these phenomena, as diverse as they are, offers evidence for a distinctive medieval idea of the person in sharp contrast to that of the mod...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Barbara Newman is John Evans Professor of Latin and Professor of English, Classics, and History at Northwestern University. Among her many books are From Virile Woman to WomanChrist: Studies in Medieval Religion and Literature, God and the Goddesses: Vision, Poetry, and Belief in the Middle Ages, and Making Love in the Twelfth Century:

### **University of Pennsylvania Press**



### Coterie Poetics and the Beginnings of the English Literary Tradition : From Chaucer to Spenser

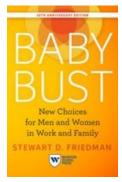
R. D. Perry 9781512826029 Pub Date: 6/11/24 \$69.95 USD/\$90.99 CAD 336 pages / 3 b/w illus. Hardcover Paper over boards Literary Criticism / European / English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh Series: The Middle Ages Series 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** In *Coterie Poetics and the Beginnings of the English Literary Tradition*, R. D. Perry reveals how poetic coteries formed and maintained the English literary tradition. Perry shows that, from Geoffrey Chaucer to Edmund Spenser, the poets who bridged the medieval and early modern periods created a profusion of coterie forms as they sought to navigate their relationships with their contemporaries and to the vernacular literary traditions that preceded them.

Rather than defining coteries sole...

### **Contributor Bio:**

R. D. Perry is Assistant Professor of English and Literary Arts at the University of Denver.

### Wharton School Press



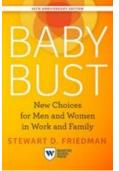
### Baby Bust, 10th Anniversary Edition : New Choices for Men and Women in Work and Family Stewart D. Friedman

9781613631775 Pub Date: 1/30/24 \$19.99 USD/\$25.99 CAD 128 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Careers Carton Qty: 56 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Ten years ago a groundbreaking cross-generational study revealed that greater freedom and new constraints were leading fewer young people to choose parenthood. In the intervening years, the decision to have a family has not gotten easier.

Summary: Ten years ago a groundbreaking crossgenerational study revealed that greater freedom and new constraints were leading fewer young people to choose parenthood. In the intervening years, the decision to have a family has not gotten easier.

Stew Friedman, founding director of The Wharton School's Work/Life Integration Project, studied two generations of Wharton college students as they graduated: Gen Xers in 1992 and Millennials in 2012. The cross-generational study produced a stark discov...

### Wharton School Press



### Baby Bust, 10th Anniversary Edition : New Choices for Men and Women in Work and Family

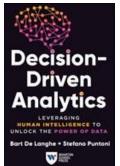
Stewart D. Friedman 9781613631782 Pub Date: 1/30/24 \$45.00 USD/\$58.99 CAD 120 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Business & Economics / Careers 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Summary: Ten years ago a groundbreaking crossgenerational study revealed that greater freedom and new constraints were leading fewer young people to choose parenthood. In the intervening years, the decision to have a family has not gotten easier.

Stew Friedman, founding director of The Wharton School's Work/Life Integration Project, studied two generations of Wharton college students as they graduated: Gen Xers in 1992 and Millennials in 2012. The cross-generational study produced a stark discov...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Stew Friedman** is an organizational psychologist at the Wharton School, where he has been since 1984 and is now Emeritus Practice Professor of Management. In 1991 he founded both the Wharton Leadership Program and the Wharton Work/Life Integration Project.

### Wharton School Press



### Decision-Driven Analytics : Leveraging Human Intelligence to Unlock the Power of Data

Bart De Langhe, Stefano Puntoni 9781613631713 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD 120 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Decision-Making & Problem Solving Carton Qty: 58 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W Companies have more data at their fingertips than ever before. Yet, studies show that most executives and organizations fail to extract real value from it.

Summary: Companies have more data at their fingertips than ever before. Yet, studies show that most executives and organizations fail to extract real value from it.

Challenging the conventional wisdom of data-driven decisionmaking, marketing professors and behavioral scientists Bart De Langhe and Stefano Puntoni argue that many analytics efforts flounder because data analyses are disconnected from the decisions to be made. In their important book, they offer a new approach they call decision-dri...

### Wharton School Press

# Decision-Driven Analytics

NUMAN INTELLIGENCE TO UNLOCK THE POWER OF DATA Bart De Langhe + Stefano Puntoni

### Decision-Driven Analytics : Leveraging Human Intelligence to Unlock the Power of Data

Bart De Langhe, Stefano Puntoni 9781613631720 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$45.00 USD/\$58.99 CAD 120 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Business & Economics / Decision-Making & Problem Solving 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W

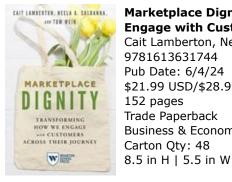
### Summary: Companies have more data at their fingertips than ever before. Yet, studies show that most executives and organizations fail to extract real value from it.

Challenging the conventional wisdom of data-driven decisionmaking, marketing professors and behavioral scientists Bart De Langhe and Stefano Puntoni argue that many analytics efforts flounder because data analyses are disconnected from the decisions to be made. In their important book, they offer a new approach they call decision-dri...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Bart De Langhe** is a Professor of Marketing at KU Leuven and Vlerick Business School. He also founded Behavioral Economics and Data Analytics for Business (BEDAB), a consultancy that assists companies in using behavioral science and data analysis to make better decisions and

### **Wharton School Press**



### Marketplace Dignity : Transforming How We Engage with Customers Across Their Journey Cait Lamberton, Neela A. Saldanha, Tom Wein 9781613631744 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD 152 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Customer Relations

Everywhere we turn, brands and organizations are under fire for failing to treat their customers with respect and dignity. And increasingly, consumers want firms to take a lead in helping to shape a better society. Yet, most don't know where to start or have struggled to get things right.

Summary: Everywhere we turn, brands and organizations are under fire for failing to treat their customers with respect and dignity. And increasingly, consumers want firms to take a lead in helping to shape a better society. Yet, most don't know where to start or have struggled to get things right.

In *Marketplace Dignity*, Cait Lamberton, Neela A. Saldanha, and Tom Wein introduce a tangible, practical way to take a stand on the fundamental value of humans, and in so doing, be a force for good in a ...

### Wharton School Press



Marketplace Dignity : Transforming How We Engage with Customers Across Their Journey Cait Lamberton, Neela A. Saldanha, Tom Wein 9781613631751 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$50.00 USD/\$64.99 CAD 176 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Business & Economics / Customer Relations 9.8 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt

Summary: Everywhere we turn, brands and organizations are under fire for failing to treat their customers with respect and dignity. And increasingly, consumers want firms to take a lead in helping to shape a better society. Yet, most don't know where to start or have struggled to get things right.

In *Marketplace Dignity*, Cait Lamberton, Neela A. Saldanha, and Tom Wein introduce a tangible, practical way to take a stand on the fundamental value of humans, and in so doing, be a force for good in a ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Cait Lamberton** is the Alberto I. Duran Distinguished Professor of Marketing at the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School, where she has taught at the undergraduate, MBA doctoral and executive levels. Her research focuses on consumer behavior considered both at individual and

### Practical Action Publishing



PRIMARY MOTHERCARE AND POPULATION Int Edition

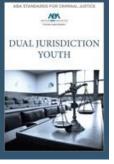
Glen Mola & Maurice King

### Primary Mothercare and Population 3rd Edition (3rd Edition) Glen DL Mola, Maurice King 9781788531818

9781788531818 Pub Date: 7/15/23 \$49.95 USD 420 pages Trade Paperback Carton Qty: 10 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.9 in T Primary Mothercare and Population meets the need for an up-to-date text in obstetrics, midwifery, gynaecology, sexual and reproductive health and rights (SRHR) and family planning, for health-workers in low and middle income countries (LMICs). Its authors are senior clinicians and academics who have...

**Summary:** Primary Mothercare and Population meets the need for an up-to-date text in obstetrics, midwifery, gynaecology, sexual and reproductive health and rights (SRHR) and family planning, for health-workers in low and middle income countries (LMICs). Its authors are senior clinicians and academics who have worked in such settings.

### American Bar Association

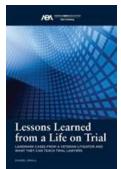


### ABA Standards for Criminal Justice Dual Jurisdiction Youth, Fourth Edition (4th Edition)

American Bar Association Criminal Justice Section Criminal Justice Standards Committee 9781639051731

Pub Date: 1/30/24 \$26.95 USD 310 pages Trade Paperback Law / Family Law / Children Carton Qty: 33 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** The Standards on Dual Jurisdiction Youth are the newest subject area of ABA Standards on Criminal Justice. The Standards provide courts and legal practitioners with best practices to improve the interaction of youth in the juvenile justice system with other child-serving systems such as education, child welfare and mental health. Those systems refer youth to the juvenile justice system and receive youth who are re-entering socie...

### American Bar Association



Lessons Learned from a Life on Trial : Landmark Cases from a Veteran Litigator and What They Can Teach Trial Lawyers Daniel Small 9781639054190 Pub Date: 3/19/24 \$34.95 USD 166 pages Paperback Law

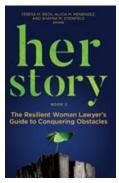
Carton Qty: 48 6 in H | 9 in W **Summary:** The word "trial" comes from the 12th Century Gallo-Roman triare, meaning, "to separate out (the good) by examination." *Lessons Learned from a Life on Trial: Landmark Cases from a Veteran Litigator and What They Can Teach Trial Lawyers* attempts to entertain, explore, and share lessons from this process of examination. Throughout many of these stories and lessons learned, run three general Core Themes:

- 1. Know your court.
- 2. Tell your story.
- 3. Do the right thing.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Daniel I. Small is a partner with the firm of Holland & Knight in Boston, MA. He practices in the area of litigation, focusing on witness preparation, government and internal investigations, white-collar criminal law and complex civil

### American Bar Association



Her Story : The Resilient Woman Lawyer's **Guide to Conquering Obstacles, Book 2** Teresa M. Beck, Alicia M. Menendez, Shayna M. Steinfeld 9781639054008 Pub Date: 7/16/24 \$39.95 USD 458 pages Paperback Law / Litigation Carton Qty: 20

6 in H | 9 in W

Summary: Women lawyers have made great strides over the past few decades, but the legal profession, like many other professions, has not dismantled the obstacles that impact women. Her Story: The Resilient Woman Lawyer's *Guide to Conquering Obstacles, Book 2,* the second book by the Litigation Section's Woman Advocate Committee and the sequel to Her Story: Lessons in Success from Lawyers Who Live It, is a collection of essays that tell us that we are not alone, that there is a sisterhood in the I...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Teresa M. Beck is Managing Shareholder for the Nevada and Arizona offices of Klinedinst Law. She is also active in diversity and inclusion efforts across the country. Ms. Beck's firm represents small and large businesses, governmental entities, and individuals in a variety of matters including employment-related matters (administrative and litigation, with emphasis on representation of employers), contracts

### Anthem Press



The Craft of Professional Writing, Second **Edition : A Guide for Amateur and Professional Writers** 

Michael S. Malone 9781839992100 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$70.00 USD/\$90.99 CAD 300 pages Hardcover Language Arts & Disciplines / Style Manuals 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.3 in T | 1 lb Wt

The Craft of Professional Writing, 2nd edition, is the most complete manual ever written for every form of professional (and professional quality) writing.

### Summary:

The Craft of Professional Writing, 2nd edition is the most complete manual ever written for every form of professional (and professional quality) writing. Its chapter ranges from toasts and captions to every form of journalism to novel writing, book authorship and screenplays. The book offers techniques for the writing of each form, sample templates, and the advice on navigating a career in each writing field, including public relations and commercial writing, journalism in all media an...

### Contributor Dio

### Anthem Press

### The Great Dumpling Debate : Definitions, Science, History and Local Recipes from

No Image Available around the World Ida Kubiszewski, Robert Costanza 9781839987519 Pub Date: 5/31/24 \$35.00 USD/\$45.99 CAD

250 pages Paperback Cooking / Comfort Food 8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 in T | 1 lb Wt This is the definitive global guide about dumplings for dumpling lovers (is there anyone who's not?). It is a scientifically ironic travel cookbook that has created and analysed a dumpling database, including over 200 dumplings from 70 countries, each classified into six dimensions of dumplingness. I...

### Summary:

We've encountered dumplings throughout our travels around the world and started asking the question: What actually is a dumpling? We decided to try to answer this with a unique combination of history, science, statistics and, of course, recipes. This is the definitive global guide and a scientifically ironic travel cookbook about dumplings for dumpling lovers (is there anyone who's not?). We've created and analysed a dumpling database, including over 200 dumplings from 70

### **Anthem Press**



No Image

Available

### Picturing Shakespeare

Jean-Louis CLARET 9781839990601 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$35.00 USD/\$45.99 CAD 200 pages Paperback Literary Criticism / Shakespeare Series: Anthem Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.9 in T | 1 lb Wt This study investigates the capacity of Shakespeare's texts – obviously destined for stage performances – to generate mental images and mental colours. Jean-Louis Claret, both a Shakespeare professor at Aix-Marseille University and an illustrator, proposes to shed light on the process that leads fro...

### Summary:

This study investigates the capacity of Shakespeare's texts – obviously destined for stage performances – to generate images and mental colours in the readers' and in the spectators' minds. Such notions as Ut pictura poesis and the paragoneare discussed in the first part of this book, along with the function and nature of colours. After considering the sets of correspondences and the major differences between texts and images, the author presents and analyzes some of

### **First Hill Books**

### Ron DeSantis : Biography of a New Republican Strongman Flore Kayl, Laure Pallez 9781839992049 Pub Date: 3/15/24 \$19.95 USD/\$25.99 CAD 100 pages

Biography & Autobiography / Political

8.5 in H | 5.5 in W | 0.5 in T | 1 lb Wt

Paperback

This book is a biography of Ron DeSantis, Florida's Governor who dared oppose Donald Trump and who inspires other Republican governors. The authors propose a non-partisan biography of the ambitious new Republican strongman.

### Summary:

Former candidate in the race for his Party's designation, Ron DeSantis is a rising star of the GOP. Despite his withdrawal from the tense campaign trail against Donald Trump and Nikki Haley, he is one of America's best-known governors with a promising future.

The governor of Florida showcases an outstanding academic career, Yale then Harvard, and an exemplary military record. His consistency reassures both middle-class voters and big donors. Spokesman for the anti-woke culture war in the...

### Esri Press



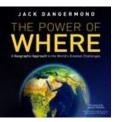
### Getting to Know ArcGIS Pro 3.2 (5th Edition,

New edition) Michael Law, Amy Collins 9781589487772 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$119.99 USD/\$155.99 CAD 352 pages Trade Paperback Technology & Engineering / Remote Sensing & Geographic Information Systems Carton Qty: 20 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W *Getting to Know ArcGIS Pro 3.2* is a textbook and desk reference that shows readers how to build a geodatabase, use 3D GIS, create maps for presentations, and more.

### Summary: Learn to use ArcGIS Pro confidently, quickly, and effectively with the newest edition in this best-selling series.

Getting to Know ArcGIS Pro 3.2 introduces readers to ArcGIS Pro, the world's most powerful desktop GIS. Geographic information system (GIS) software provides mapping and analytic capabilities that give people and organizations powerful location intelligence.

*Getting to Know ArcGIS Pro 3.2* walks readers through exploring ArcGIS Online, using 3D GIS, building a geodatabase, cre...



### The Power of Where : A Geographic Approach to the World's Greatest Challenges Jack Dangermond, James Fallows 9781589486065 Pub Date: 7/16/24 \$59.99 USD/\$77.99 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Technology & Engineering / Remote Sensing & Geographic Information Systems Carton Qty: 20

The Power of Where is a visual and narrative journey into the world of modern geographic technology by Jack Dangermond, cofounder of Esri®, revealing its growing potential to address the world's great challenges.

**Summary:** *The Power of Where* presents the visionary concepts of Jack Dangermond, cofounder of Esri®, the world's leading mapping software company. It's filled with the latest web maps, illustrations, and real-life stories from a vibrant global community of geographic information systems (GIS) users. If you've never heard of GIS, this is the book for you, and if you think you know what GIS is, you'll discover much more.

From the Ring of Fire to the Fertile Crescent, *The Power of Where* takes us on a...

### **Esri Press**

### ESRI PRESS

COVER COMING SOON

### Esri Map Book, Volume 39

10 in H | 10 in W

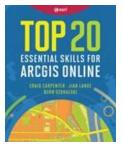
ESRI 9781589487796 Pub Date: 7/23/24 \$29.99 USD/\$38.99 CAD 150 pages Trade Paperback Technology & Engineering / Cartography Carton Qty: 20 11 in H | 10 in W **Summary:** Every year, works of mapmakers from around the world are selected for the Esri Map Book to demonstrate how geographic information system (GIS) technology helps our governments, businesses, and citizens.

*Esri Map Book, Volume 39*, continues this tradition, showcasing maps and applications that use Esri's ArcGIS technology to evaluate the sustainability of resources, determine efficient transportation routes, mitigate the effects of natural disasters, and much more. Each map or application ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

An Esri publication.

### Esri Press



### **Top 20 Essential Skills for ArcGIS Online**

Craig Carpenter, Jian Lange, Bern Szukalski 9781589487802 Pub Date: 6/11/24 \$49.99 USD/\$64.99 CAD 282 pages Trade Paperback Technology & Engineering / Remote Sensing & Geographic Information Systems Series: Top 20 Essential Skills Carton Qty: 20 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W Explore the endless possibilities of interactive web mapping with *Top 20 Essential Skills for ArcGIS Online*.

# Summary: Making interactive web maps has never been easier.

*Top 20 Essential Skills for ArcGIS Online* guides readers step-by-step through the process of creating maps that simplify location data and unlock spatial insights. In just a few clicks, you'll publish professional web maps that use smart, data-driven mapping styles and powerful analysis tools.

These bite-sized chapters demonstrate how to create layers, build web maps, and showcase your location data in professional visualizations. Each c...

### ArchiTangle

Architecture of Commonality Grounds for Hope



### Architecture of Commonality : Grounds for Hope

Tomà Berlanda, Adila Laïdi-Hanieh, Adrian Lahoud, Alexandre Kazerouni, Amin Alsaden, Beshara Doumani, Yousef Anastas 9783966800266 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$55.00 USD/\$72.00 CAD 224 pages / Illustrations Hardcover Paper over boards Architecture / Buildings 9.6 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Architecture of Commonality. Grounds for Hope is an edited collection of essays that expands on the role of museums and cultural institutions in Palestine and the Arab world. The book is guided by reflections on the Palestinian Museum in Birzeit, Palestine, which won the 2019 Aga Khan Award for Architecture.

The long history of the genesis of the Museum as an institution is the framing device for a multiplicity of voices to reflect on the role architecture plays in the orchestration of m...

### ArchiTangle



### Architecture Is Education : Global Award for Sustainable Architecture

Jana Revedin, Marie-Hélène Contal, José Luis Uribe Ortiz, Marlene Schneider 9783966800280 Pub Date: 6/18/24 \$68.00 USD/\$88.00 CAD 160 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Architecture / Sustainability & Green Design 9.6 in H | 12.2 in W

### Summary:

### **Architecture Is Education**

Education in architecture is a driving force behind the sustainabilityprinciples endorsed by the Global Award for Sustainable Architecture. This bookillustrates how education—with the core element of knowledge transfer —alignswith the principles of the award through four key educational categories, andhow the methodological approaches of the winners relate to these categories.

Education can contribute to sustainability and positively influence thefuture outcome in...

### ArchiTangle



Award for Sustainable Architecture Jana Revedin, Marie-Hélène Contal, Anupama Kundoo 9783966800273 Pub Date: 6/18/24 \$68.00 USD/\$88.00 CAD 160 pages Hardcover Paper over boards Architecture / Sustainability & Green Design 9.6 in H | 12.2 in W

**Architecture Is Experimentation : Global** 

Birkhäuser



Stars, Feathers, Tassels / Sterne, Federn, Quasten : Die Wiener Werkstätte Künstlerin Felice Rix-Ueno (1893–1967) / The Wiener Werkstätte artist Felice Rix-Ueno (1893–1967) (Bilingual edition) MAK, Lilli Hollein, Anne-Katrin Rossberg 9783035628401 Pub Date: 2/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$42.99 USD/\$55.99 CAD 144 pages / 40 b/w and 119 col. ill. Paperback Design / Decorative Arts Carton Qty: 5

9.4 in H | 6.3 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

### Summary:

### (English / German Edition)

Felice Rix-Ueno studied under Josef Hoffmann, a co-founder of the Wiener Werkstätte (1903-1932). Inspired by the Japanese formal language, she formed her own style, which was expressed in particularly imaginative fabric and wallpaper patterns, fashion and home accessories, and wall paintings.

After her marriage to the Japanese architect Isaburo Ueno, she moved to Japan in 1926. Here they created joint works that received much attention, such as the Star Bar in K...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Lilli Hollein, Anne-Katrin Rossberg**, MAK – Museum of Applied Arts, Vienna.

### Birkhäuser



# forA on the Urban Issue #1 : Eleven Frictions from an Urbanized World

Gerald Bast, Andrea Börner, Cristina Díaz Moreno, Efrén García Grinda, Baerbel Mueller 9783035628494 Pub Date: 3/31/24 \$46.99 USD/\$61.99 CAD 156 pages / 40 b/w and 69 col. ill. Paperback Architecture Carton Qty: 5 8.7 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Tense spaces: Towards an expanded concept of architecture

The first issue of the interdisciplinary periodical *forA on the Urban* explores the open, multilayered, interconnected, complex, and unbridled nature of urban design. Through eleven contributions from eighteen international experts on architecture, art, social criticism, and activism, this issue illuminates specific realities of fraught spaces – urban frictions – in different parts of the world.

Everyday frustrations, manifest inequ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Gerald Bast, Andrea Börner, Cristina Díaz Moreno, Efrén García Grinda, Baerbel Mueller, Universität für angewandte Kunst Wien

### Birkhäuser



Architektur des medizinischen Wissens / Architecture for Medicine : Eine Kulturgeschichte der Medizinischen Universität Wien und des AKH Wien / A Cultural History of the Medical University of Vienna and University Hospital Vienna Markus Müller, Stefan Oláh, Ulrike Matzer 9783035627770 Pub Date: 4/1/24 \$70.99 USD/\$92.99 CAD 248 pages / 150 col. ill. Hardcover Architecture / Individual Architects & Firms 12.6 in H | 9.4 in W **Summary:** The Medical University of Vienna – together with its teaching hospital, University Hospital Vienna, – is one of the world's best-known and most richly traditional medical training and research facilities. Collectively, they form a distinct district that shapes the surrounding cityscape. This built fabric, which has developed over the course of around 250 years, has now been photographed by Stefan Oláh. The book offers a visual parcours through these places of medical knowledge and activ...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Markus Müller, Rektor MedUni Wien

Stefan Oláh, Fotograf, Wien.

Ulrike Matzer, Kulturwissenschaftlerin, Wien

Markus Müller, Rector of the Medical University of Vienna



### Borrowed Sceneries : The Influence of Japanese Garden Art on Swiss Landscape Architecture Rahel Hartmann Schweizer 9783035626476 Pub Date: 4/22/24

Grades Grade 17 \$89.99 USD/\$116.99 CAD 320 pages / 250 col. ill. Hardcover Architecture / Landscape Carton Qty: 5 9.4 in H | 11 in W

### Summary: Der Garten als Inspiration

Der Garten verkörpert verdichtete Natur, so wie sich nach japanischem Verständnis in einem Tautropfen die Welt widerspiegelt. Diese Vorstellung kann als Impuls für die Imitationen japanischer Gärten in der Schweiz im 20. Jahrhundert gesehen werden, als Anstoß für die Einbindung japanischer Elemente und als Stoffumwandler vom Alpinum zur Trockenlandschaft.

Die Autorin illustriert erstmals anhand von zehn Schweizer Landschaftsarchitekturbüros wie diese sich von mi...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Rahel Hartmann Schweizer, Kunst- und Architekturhistorikerin, Publizistin

Rahel Hartmann Schweizer, freelance art and architectural

### Birkhäuser



### The Vienna Prater : A Place for Everyone

Susanne Winkler, Werner Michael Schwarz 9783035628579 Pub Date: 5/9/24 \$31.99 USD/\$41.99 CAD 128 pages / 180 col. ill. Paperback Art / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions Carton Qty: 5 9.8 in H | 7.9 in W **Summary:** The new Prater Museum – the exhibition publication

At the center of the Wurstelprater amusement park, on the site of a former amusement arcade, the new Prater Museum, one of Vienna's first public buildings to be constructed in wood, will open in 2024.

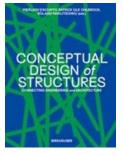
The role of the Prater park as a traditional place of leisure and amusement is a special focus of the Wien Museum. In addition to original objects – including carousel figures, parts of a ghost train, early slot machines, and Punch and Judy ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Susanne Winkler, historian and curator, Wien Museum, Vienna

Werner Michael Schwarz. historian and curator. Wien

### Birkhäuser



### Conceptual Design of Structures : Connecting Engineering and Architecture

Pierluigi D'Acunto, Patrick Ole Ohlbrock, Roland Pawlitschko 9783035627954 Pub Date: 5/22/24 \$70.99 USD/\$92.99 CAD 208 pages / 100 col. ill. Hardcover Architecture / Methods & Materials Carton Qty: 5 11 in H | 8.7 in W

# Summary: Most of the embodied energy can be saved in the load-bearing structure!

*Conceptual Design of Structures* is working at the interface between structural engineering, architecture, and art. The book seeks to answer the complex question of what needs to be considered when conceiving a building structure. What influences the process of conceptual thinking? How do space and structure interact? In what ways do architects and engineers work together? The book thus sheds light on the topic of mul...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Pierluigi D'Acunto** assistant professor of structural design, Technical University Munich; **Patrick Ole Ohlbrock** structural engineer, Dr. Schwartz Consulting, post-doctoral researcher, Technical University Munich; **Roland** 

### Birkhäuser

### A History of Collective Living

Edited by Susanne Schmid, Dietmar Eberle, Margit Hugentobler ETH Wohnforum / ETH Case

Birkhäu

Forms of Shared Housing

### A History of Collective Living : Models of

Shared Living (2nd Edition) Susanne Schmid, Dietmar Eberle, Margit Hugentobler 9783035628005 Pub Date: 7/31/24 \$70.99 USD/\$92.99 CAD 332 pages / 208 col. ill., 183 col. graphics Hardcover Architecture / History Carton Qty: 20 10.6 in H | 7.1 in W **Summary:** The book tells the story of communal living from about 1850 until today. Three motives of sharing - the economic, political and social intention - divide the residential objects, which are investigated in a historical analysis and allocated to nine development phases.

The author investigates and compares different forms of housing and the way they developed from their origins until today; she illustrates how everyday shared living and the degrees of privacy in housing are practiced in Eu...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Susanne Schmid, Bern; Dietmar Eberle, Lochau; Margit Hugentobler, Zürich

### Birkhäuser



ARCHITECTURE AND WELFARE

# Architecture and Welfare : Scandinavian Perspectives

Thordis Arrhenius, Ellen Braae, Guttorm Ruud 9783035627961 Pub Date: 8/8/24 \$68.99 USD/\$89.99 CAD 328 pages / 70 b/w and 70 col. ill. Hardcover Architecture / Regional Carton Qty: 5 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt **Summary:** The decades after the Second World War saw ambitious building programs to ensure social welfare. The Scandinavian countries in particular underwent an intense modernisation phase with the aim to distribute welfare to all. Yet, the relationship between welfare values and design in Scandinavia is anything but stable. The spatial and political legacy of post-war construction varies amongst Denmark, Sweden, and Norway and their welfare models have been changed, contested, and copied over ti...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Prof. Thordis Arrhenius, School of Architecture, KTH Stockholm

Prof. Ellen Braae, Landscape Architecture and Planning, University of Copenhagen

Dr. Guttorm Ruud, Oslo School of Architecture and Design

### Birkhäuser



### **Basics Thermal Protection**

Ann-Christin Siegemund 9783035627473 Pub Date: 5/15/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD 80 pages / 80 b/w ill., 80 b/w ld Paperback Architecture / Methods & Materials Series: Basics Carton Qty: 5 8.7 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** In Zeiten des Klimawandels rücken neben dem Einsatz ressourcenschonender Materialien auch die Auswirkungen der klimatischen Bedingungen auf die Zusammensetzung von Baustoffen, Bauelementen und innerhalb der Baukonstruktion in den Vordergrund. Der Wärmeschutz als Bestandteil der bauphysikalischen Lehre spielt hierbei eine besondere Rolle. Ziele, wie die Reduzierung des Wärmeeintrags in Gebäude und eine Verhinderung der Auskühlung von Innenräumen bei geringen Außentemperaturen durch konst...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ann-Christin Siegemund**, B. Sc. Architektin, bertbielefeld&partner Architekten Ingenieure, Dortmund

**Ann-Christin Siegemund,** B.Sc., architect, bertbielefeld&partner Architects & Engineers, Dortmund



# Basics: Climate-friendly planning and building

Bert Bielefeld 9783035627565 Pub Date: 6/26/24 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD 96 pages / 80 b/w ill., 80 b/w ld Paperback Architecture / Study & Teaching Series: Basics Carton Qty: 10 8.7 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** The construction sector currently accounts for a high proportion of  $CO_2$  emissions and gray energy use. This will have to change fundamentally if we are to prevent catastrophic climate change and make urban planning and construction fit for the future. In addition to a paradigm shift in how architects work, we need to rethink how they are trained in higher education. Based on a lifecycle approach and an awareness of resource consumption, this volume in the Basics series explains a wide r...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Bert Bielefeld,** Professor für Bauökonomie und Baumanagement, Universität Siegen; Inhaber von bertbielefeld&partner, Dortmund

**Bert Bielefeld,** Professor of Construction Economics and Management, University of Siegen; owner of bertbielefeld&partner, Dortmund

### Birkhäuser



Mapping Cities in the MENA Region

### Mapping Cities in the MENA Region : Visualising the Untold Narratives of Heritage Zeido Zeido

9783035625660 Pub Date: 7/24/24 \$57.99 USD/\$75.99 CAD 240 pages / 8 b/w and 43 col. ill., 53 col. maps Hardcover Architecture / Urban & Land Use Planning Series: Kulturelle und technische Werte historischer Bauten Carton Qty: 3 11 in H | 7.9 in W **Summary:** This volume outlines the urban development of eight cities in the Middle East and North Africa: Aleppo, Alexandria, Ankara, Cairo, Casablanca, Dubai, Nouakchott, and Shiraz. Ottoman rule and colonial powers, French or British, operated differently and over various time spans in most of these cities to influence architecture and the urban scene. Global movements such as modernism and socialism reshaped the cityscapes of intersecting histories and cultures.

Maps, sketches, and other visual...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Suna Çağaptay,** St Edmund's College, Cambridge / Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, Turkey; **Zeido Zeido,** University Cottbus-Senftenberg.

### Birkhäuser



Conservation Theory

and the Urban

Realpolitik

Conservation theory and the urban realpolitik

Solmaz Yadollahi 9783035628623 Pub Date: 8/8/24 \$57.99 USD/\$75.99 CAD 224 pages / 20 col. ill., 20 col. graphics Hardcover Architecture / Urban & Land Use Planning Series: Kulturelle und technische Werte historischer Bauten Carton Qty: 5 11 in H | 7.9 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt **Summary:** The book delves into the realpolitik(s) of conservation endeavours in complex urban settings. It highlights discrepancies between formal policies and pragmatic realities, revealing the factors contributing to this divide. Drawing on cases from Iran, Turkey, Egypt, and India, the volume explores the myriad factors that undermine the realisation of conservation ideals. Stories of conservation projects presented in the book illustrate how political, economic, and ideological dynamics mould...

### Contributor Bio: Dr. Solmaz Yadollahi, BTU Cottbus.

Dr. Solmaz Yadollahi, a conservation architect, earned her doctorate in heritage studies. Her academic journey includes positions as a research fellow at the Chair of Urban Management and an affiliated post-doctoral fellow at the DFG Research Training Group 1913, both at Brandenburg University of Technoloav Cottbus-Senftenbera. She is

IPS Academic & Professional Spring 2024 - Page 50



### Leading Impactful Teams : Achieving Low-Stress Success in Project Management James Louttit 9783111269405 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$27.99 USD 213 pages / 81 b/w and 1 col. ill., 1 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Project Management Carton Qty: 30 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

# Summary: When was the last time you felt stressed and exhausted at work?

Chances are your answer to that question is "not too long ago". As the author realized from first-hand experience, even well-prepared, hard-working, intelligent people can feel the strain of project management. This book presents a comprehensive set of approaches, tips and techniques that enable you to make projects more effective, successful and enjoyable.

*Leading Impactful Teams* is a lively exploration of the "lenses" of pr...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Based in Dublin, James Louttit runs Impactful Project Management, which provides training based on 20 years' experience delivering projects and coaching others. He has

### **De Gruyter**



# Ð, Þ

### Relational Skills Development for Next Generation Leaders : A Business Insider's Perspective

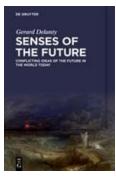
Nathalie Milian 9783111335148 Pub Date: 2/19/24 Grades Grade 17 \$27.99 USD 258 pages Paperback Business & Economics / Leadership 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.9 lb Wt **Summary:** The post-pandemic world has witnessed seismic shifts in the business environment. Businesses, large and small, are tackling digital transformation; we face irregular economic recovery, a rising cost of living, the energy transition impasse and uneven wealth distribution. Add to this an increased call for action on diversity and inclusion amidst a backdrop that is, in some countries, resentful of privilege, geopolitical power alignment, and democratic vs. autocratic leadership.

The leader...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Nathalie Milian is a distinguished figure in the luxury industry, serving as the Founder and Managing Director of Euphrosadvisory. Her consultancy specializes in enabling companies to navigate the evolving landscape of premium and luxury brands, with a strong focus on enhancing client-

### De Gruyter



# Senses of the Future : Conflicting Ideas of the Future in the World Today

Gerard Delanty 9783111240503 Pub Date: 3/4/24 \$98.99 USD 223 pages Hardcover Social Science 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** The future has become a problem for the present. Almost every critical issue is now understood and experienced through the prism of the future since this is the primary focus for the playing out of crises.

Senses of the Future offers a wide-ranging discussion of theories of the future. It covers the main ideas of the future in modern thought and explores how we should view the future today in light of a plurality of very different and conflicting visions. The key contribution of this boo...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Gerard Delanty Professor Emeritus of Sociology, Sussex University. His recent books include (with Neal Harris) *Capitalism and its Critics* (Routledge, 2022) and *Critical Theory and Social Transformation* (Routledge 2020).

Carard Dalanty Professor Emoritys of Sacialary Success

# Senses of the Future : Conflicting Ideas of the Future in the World Today

No Image Available Gerard Delanty 9783111242217 Pub Date: 3/4/24 \$31.99 USD 223 pages Paperback Social Science 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.7 lb Wt **Summary:** The future has become a problem for the present. Almost every critical issue is now understood and experienced through the prism of the future since this is the primary focus for the playing out of crises.

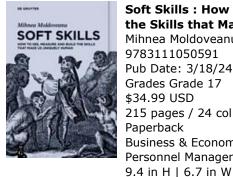
Senses of the Future offers a wide-ranging discussion of theories of the future. It covers the main ideas of the future in modern thought and explores how we should view the future today in light of a plurality of very different and conflicting visions. The key contribution of this boo...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Gerard Delanty Professor Emeritus of Sociology, Sussex University. His recent books include (with Neal Harris) *Capitalism and its Critics* (Routledge, 2022) and *Critical Theory and Social Transformation* (Routledge 2020).

Corard Dalanty Drofacear Empritue of Cacialagy Success

### **De Gruyter**



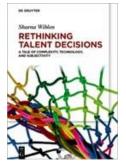
### Soft Skills : How to See, Measure and Build the Skills that Make us Uniquely Human Mihnea Moldoveanu 9783111050591 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades Grade 17 \$34.99 USD 215 pages / 24 col. ill., 27 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management

**Summary:** Although communicative and relational skills are currently in the greatest demand in organizations large and small, we are as educators, executives, and talent developers very far away from the kind of precision in identifying, measuring, selecting and developing these skills that we have achieved with cognitive and technical skills. At the same time, the relentless automation of swaths of human tasks has placed a sharp light on the 'quintessentially human skills' – those that cannot an...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Mihnea Moldoveanu** is the Director of Desautels Centre for Integrative Thinking, the Marcel Desautels Professor of Integrative Thinking, and Professor of Economic Analysis at the Rotman school of Management, University of Toronto. He also is the Founder and Director of Rotman Digital and the Mind Brain Behavior Institute at the University of Toronto, and Founder and Past CEO of Redline Communications and

### De Gruyter



### Rethinking Talent Decisions : A Tale of Complexity, Technology and Subjectivity Sharna Wiblen

9783110756265 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades Grade 17 \$44.99 USD 285 pages / 12 b/w ill., 2 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Talent management is a linchpin of organisational triumph in our dynamic and swiftly evolving business world. As a key decision-maker, your capacity to craft astute talent decisions holds the potential to transcend your company from mere mediocrity to unparalleled excellence.

However, brace yourself for a revelation: Many of your long-held convictions about talent may be profoundly flawed. What if we shared a secret that could revolutionise your perspective? What if the gateway to unleas...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. Sharna Wiblen, PhD, is a multifaceted professional with extensive experience bridging academia and industry. As an author, award-winning executive educator, and research scientist, she specialises in talent management,



### Toxic Leaders and Tough Bosses : Organizational Guardrails to Keep High Performers on Track Teresa A. Daniel 9783111201108 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades Grade 17 \$24.99 USD

192 pages / 2 col. ill., 0 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Leadership 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Toxic work culture is driving away 1 in 5 employees at an annual cost of US \$44.6 billion to American organizations. Yet ironically, toxic leaders often achieve stellar financial profits, continue to get promoted and remain in their leadership roles.

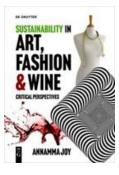
In *Toxic Leaders and Tough Bosses - Organizational Guardrails to Keep High Performers on Track,* employment law attorney Teresa A. Daniel JD, PhD, draws upon numerous studies and interviews to show the real, devastating impact of toxic workpl...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. Teresa A. Daniel serves as Dean and Professor-Human Resource Leadership Programs at Sullivan University based in Louisville, Kentucky, USA.

Cha has a clarificant hady of research in human resource

### **De Gruyter**



# Sustainability in Art, Fashion and Wine

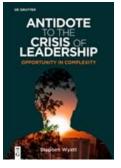
: Critical Perspectives Annamma Joy 9783110783896 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades Grade 17 \$62.99 USD 334 pages / 1 b/w and 3 col. ill., 14 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Development / Sustainable Development 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The art, fashion and wine industries are currently at various stages in their efforts to embrace and transition towards sustainability. While sustainability commitments are a necessary condition for progress, they are not sufficient. Instead, there is a need for sweeping transformative change that includes giving serious consideration to indigenous worldviews without recolonizing them.

Sustainability in Art, Fashion and Wine includes findings from recent research and contributes to a new...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Annamma Joy** is Professor of Marketing at the Faculty of Management, UBC. Her research spans the domains of art, fashion, and fine wines. She has won several awards for her research, the most recent being the Louis Vuitton and

### **De Gruyter**



### Antidote to the Crisis of Leadership : Opportunity in Complexity

Stephen Wyatt 9783110795929 Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades Grade 17 \$31.99 USD 208 pages / 3 col. ill., 1 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Leadership 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** Leadership is in crisis. Scandals are commonplace, only 20% of employees claim they trust their leaders, two in three think politicians are only motivated by self-interest, three-quarters of firms say they don't have the leadership bench that they need today, and major societal problems are not being resolved.

In the context of this scenario, this book answers two important questions:

1. What skills do you need to be successful as a leader today that are different from those required previou...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Stephen Wyatt is Professor (of Practice) in Leadership & Strategy at the University of Bath. He is also founding partner of Corporate Rebirth, a consultancy supporting



Corpus of Hieroglyphic Luwian Inscriptions : Volume III: Inscriptions of the Hettite Empire and New Inscriptions of the Iron Age John David Hawkins, Mark Weeden, Junko Taniguchi 9783110770391 Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades Grade 17 \$206.99 USD 924 pages / 612 b/w and 30 col. ill. Hardcover History / Middle East / Egypt

11 in H | 8.3 in W

**Summary:** Luwian and the closely related Hittite are the oldest known languages of the Indo-European group. Luwian is written in two scripts: Cuneiform and its own Hieroglyphic, which survives mostly on stone monuments collected from Turkey and Syria. The texts fall into two main groups, those of the Hittite Empire (c. 1400–1200 B.C.), and those of the Iron Age (c. 1000–700 B.C.), with a transitional period (c. 1200–1000 B.C.). One of the editor's principal research efforts has been the establishm...

**Contributor Bio: John Hawkins**, SOAS University of London, Great Britain.

### **De Gruyter**



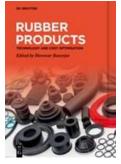
### **Differential Equations : Projector Analysis on**

Time Scales Svetlin G. Georgiev, Khaled Zennir 9783111375090 Pub Date: 4/1/24 \$160.99 USD 472 pages / 0 b/w and 0 col. ill., 0 b/w and 0 col. tbl. Hardcover Mathematics / Differential Equations / Partial 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book presents a projector analysis of dynamic systems on time scales. The dynamic systems are classified as first, second, third and fourth kinds. For each classes of dynamic systems the basic matrix chains are constructed. The proposed theory is applied for decoupling of dynamic equations on time scales. Properly involved derivatives, constraints and consistent initial values for the considered equations are defined. A linearization for nonlinear dynamic systems is introduced and ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Svetlin G. Georgiev works on various aspects of mathematics. His current research focuses on harmonic analysis, ordinary differential equations, partial differential equations, fractional calculus, time scale calculus, integral equations, numerical analysis, differential geometry, and dynamic geometry.

### De Gruyter



### Rubber Products : Technology and Cost Optimisation Bireswar Banerjee 9783110667240 Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades Grade 17 \$175.99 USD 490 pages / 91 b/w and 176 col. ill., 108 b/w tbl. Hardcover Science / Chemistry / Organic 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Summary:** *Rubber Products* describes cost-effective and environmentally friendly technologies in the field of rubber. The book covers rubber compounding, innovations in rubber-based products, devulcanisation of cured rubber and provides lean management techniques. It explains the commercial advantages of graphene-rubber nanocomposites, details the morphology of most common reinforcing carbon blacks and explores innovative applications of rubber in automotive and Defence sectors. The title is also ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Bireswar Banerjee, Consultant, Kolkata, India.



Tea Cultures of Europe: Heritage and Hospitality : Arts & Venues I Teaware & Samovars I Culinary & Ceremonies Hartwig Bohne

9783110758429 Pub Date: 5/6/24 Grades Grade 17 \$96.99 USD 520 pages / 135 col. ill., 40 b/w tbl. Hardcover Business & Economics / Industries / Hospitality, Travel & Tourism 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

# Summary: "No matter where you are in the world, you are at home when tea is served." -- Earlene Grey

Tea has its very own significance in every consumer's life. However, above all, tea represents enjoyment, the ritual of preparation and the appreciation of the moment. In this sense, tea creates hospitality and peace, tea brings people together to talk and to make time for each other. Tea needs time, tea spends time.

In this pioneering book featuring hospitality embraced by tea culture, you will re...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Prof. Dr. Hartwig Bohne, Professor of International Hotel Management with more than 25 years of working experience in hospitality, is focused on the European Tea Culture, founder of the "European Tea Culture Decearch Circle" and

### **De Gruyter**



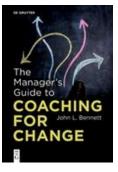
### 'Arbeit Macht Frei' : Representations and Meanings in Art Batya Brutin 9783111153117

9783111153117 Pub Date: 6/12/24 \$108.99 USD/\$141.99 CAD 144 pages / 77 col. ill. Hardcover Art / History / Modern (late 19th Century to 1945) Carton Qty: 5 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The origin of the phrase *Arbeit Macht Frei* is in the name of a novel from 1873 written by German philologist and novelist Lorenz Diefenbach (1806-1883). The Weimar Republic's government and the Nazi regime adopted this phrase. The Nazis placed it on several camps' gateways as misdirection, with contempt and irony, to instill false hopes in the prisoners' minds and prevent resistance and insurrection. This book focuses on the various representations, meanings, and interpretations of the i...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Batya Brutin** is an art historian researching art during and after the Holocaust, and Holocaust monuments in Israel and worldwide. From 2000 to 2018 she was director of the Holocaust Teaching in Israeli Society Program at Beit Berl Academic College in Israel. She is a research associate at the Chair for Holocaust Research Abraham and Edita Spiegel, Bar-Ilan University. Batva Brutin has published academic

### **De Gruyter**



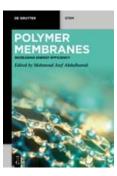
### The Manager's Guide to Coaching for Change

John L. Bennett 9783111001869 Pub Date: 5/20/24 \$29.99 USD 300 pages / 5 b/w ill., 24 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Management 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** We live and work in a world of change. Helping individuals and teams prepare for, respond to, and learn from change are critical for thriving. Managers and leaders at all levels play a vital role in developing talent, increasing performance, and supporting transitions and transformations. This book is about effectively coaching others in your role as a manager-coach. A manager-coach is a person who uses coaching-related knowledge, approaches, and skills to coach team members in the orga...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**John L. Bennett**, Professor of Business & Behavioral Science, University of Charlotte, USA

John L. Bennett, Ph.D., PCC, BCC is a Professor of Business & Behavioral Science at the McColl School of Business, Queens University of Charlotte. He holds the Wayland H. Cato, Jr. Chair of Leadership. His teaching includes graduate courses



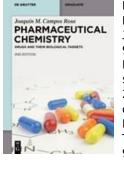
### Polymer Membranes : Increasing Energy Efficiency

Mahmoud Atef Abdulhamid 9783110795998 Pub Date: 5/20/24 \$109.99 USD 470 pages / 28 b/w and 73 col. ill., 20 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Chemistry 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Explore the comprehensive landscape of polymer membrane applications in this book, encompassing gas separation, organic solvent nanofiltration, water desalination, and fuel cells. The text delves into the subtle influence of polymer membranes on energy efficiency across diverse industries, spotlighting advanced variants such as bio-based, mixed matrix, and polyimides-based membranes. Offering an in-depth analysis, the book elucidates the discovery, development, and challenges associated...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Mahmoud Atef Abdulhamid**, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia.

### **De Gruyter**



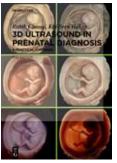
### Pharmaceutical Chemistry : Drugs and Their Biological Targets (2nd Edition) Joaquín M. Campos Rosa 9783111316550 Pub Date: 5/20/24 \$87.99 USD 240 pages / 6 b/w and 261 col. ill., 10 b/w and 10 col. tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Pharmaceutical 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Summary:** Pharmaceutical chemistry (PC) represents a dynamic field of research that plays a pivotal role in the development of life-saving pharmaceuticals. PC is a precise science: One needs to rely on the accuracy of previous discoveries that have provided massive amount of precious information and databases as a solid foundation to move forward. PC is also an art where the artist uses a subtle mixture of knowledge, experimental learning, creativity, intuition, boldness, and serendipity to paint...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Prof. Joaquín Campos obtained his PhD in Organic Chemistry at University of Granada in 1981. Since 1988 he has been working as a professor of medicinal chemistry at the same university. Prof. Campos serves as the editorial board member in Open Journal of Medicinal Chemistry and is the author of 2 textbooks.

### **De Gruyter**



### **3D Ultrasound in Prenatal Diagnosis : A Practical Approach** (2nd Edition)

Rabih Chaoui, Kai-Sven Heling 9783111249094 Pub Date: 6/3/24 Grades Grade 17 \$98.99 USD 302 pages / 474 col. ill., 3 b/w tbl. Hardcover Medical / Gynecology & Obstetrics 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.6 lb Wt **Summary:** Initially known for its beautiful images of the faces of babies, 3D ultrasound has, however, become an important tool in prenatal diagnosis for its ability to image fetal organs in normal and abnormal conditions. This book is a state-of-the-art work conceived as a practical guide to the application of 3D ultrasound in obstetrics. The authors of this book have extensive expertise in 3D ultrasound that spans for more than 25 years. The book has three sections: one section on the technical...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Prof. Dr. med. Rabih Chaoui ist Facharzt für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, Spezielle Geburtshilfe und Perinatalmedizin, DEGUM III

Er war Oberarzt am Universitäts-Spital in Zürich (1999-2000) und hat eine Professur an der Frauenklinik der Charité 2001-2004

Prof. Dr. med. Chaoui arbeitet seit 10/2004 in der Praxis für

### Nanocarrier Drug Delivery Systems : Therapeutic and Diagnostic Medicine

Prashant L. Pingale, Sanjula Baboota, Javed Ali 9783111320564 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$175.99 USD 620 pages / 16 b/w and 78 col. ill., 66 b/w tbl. Hardcover Science / Chemistry 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Nanotechnology can treat diseases by site-specific and target-oriented delivery of precise medicines. Nanomaterials improve the efficacy of drugs and selective diagnosis. The book covers detection and treatment. It explains the use of nanocarriers for a variety of diseases such as cardiovascular and respiratory diseases, cancer, and ulcerative colitis. It includes topical, transdermal, and ocular drug delivery and combined medication delivery.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. Prashant Pingale is B. Pharm. Graduate from R. C. Patel College of Pharmacy, Shirpur and M. Pharm. with distinction from the Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu, India in 2005 and 2007 respectively. He earned his Ph. D. in the year 2014 from NMIMS, Mumbai. He worked at Department of Pharmaceutics, School of Pharmacy and Technology Management, NMIMS Mumbai and Shirpur campus. He has a

### **De Gruyter**



No Image

Available

### Paris, a new Rome

Michèle Lowrie, Barbara Vinken 9783111334738 Pub Date: 6/13/24 Grades Grade 17 \$65.99 USD 270 pages / 3 b/w and 36 col. ill. Hardcover Literary Criticism / European 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** However shared the Roman inheritance may be, it hardly unifies. Which Rome is the model, the Republic or the Empire? The Rome of imperial conquest or of civil war? By whom is it ruled? By the glorious conqueror who extended universal peace, the rule of law, and infrastructure – roads and aqueducts – or by the detested tyrant who imposed domination? Or worse, the corruptor of republican liberty and source of putrefying decadence? Rome always returns, but which Rome? France presents itsel...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Michèle Lowrie, University of Chicago, Chicago, USA; Barbara Vinken, Ludwig-Maximilians Universität München, München.

Michèle Lowrie, University of Chicago, Chicago, USA; Barbara Vinken, Ludwig-Maximilians University München, Munich, Germany.

### **De Gruyter**



### A new companion to the Romance languages

Martin Glessgen 9783111329246 Pub Date: 6/29/24 \$164.99 USD 550 pages / 34 b/w ill. Hardcover Language Arts & Disciplines / Linguistics 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The Romance languages offer unique potential for empirical analysis and methodological innovation within the vast field of linguistics, due to the survival of a large body of historical documentation, the rich diversity of dialects and languages, and the exceptional quality of the research undertaken to date. However, these same factors have led to an ever-increasing volume of material available for study, requiring the establishment of a shared canonical knowledge base.

This companion o...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Martin Glessgen**, Zurich University, Switzerland / ÉPHÉ-PSL, Paris, France.



### Marine Biomass : Biorefinery, Bioproducts and Environmental Bioremediation

Riti Thapar Kapoor, Mohd Rafatullah, Norli Ismail 9783111353586 Pub Date: 8/15/24 \$164.99 USD 250 pages / 30 b/w and 30 col. ill., 40 b/w tbl. Hardcover Technology & Engineering / Chemical & Biochemical 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Ocean plays a significant role in energy production, human health and economy. Seawater, seaweed, microalgae, yeast, bacteria act as feedstock for biofuels and bioproducts. This book focuses on marine biomass for energy, fertilizers, nutraceuticals, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, bioplastics and other value-added products. It presents technological advancements and optimization strategies for enhancing process efficiency, overcoming challenges and maximizing the potential of marine-based b...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. Riti Thapar Kapoor is Assistant Professor in Amity Institute of Biotechnology, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida, India. Dr. Kapoor received her Ph.D from University of Allahabad and worked as post - doctoral fellow at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India. Dr. Kapoor has fourteen years of teaching and research experience and her area of specialization is environmental biotechnology.

### **De Gruyter**



### Regulated Cannabis and Hemp Market Navigation : Business, Public Health, and Research Challenges

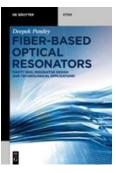
Jahan Marcu, Andrew M. Peterson 9783110677423 Pub Date: 4/25/24 \$113.99 USD 160 pages / 1 b/w and 25 col. ill., 30 b/w tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Chemical & Biochemical Series: Cannabis Innovations 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Embark on a transformative journey through uncharted realms of research and industry with the first book of the "Cannabis Innovations" series. This multidisciplinary effort breaks the mold of typical cannabis texts by providing chapters written by a diverse array of professionals actively shaping the frontiers of cannabis science and business. Regulatory consultants, lawyers, pharmacologists, industry operators, and academics unite to offer seldom encountered perspectives found in tradi...

### **Contributor Bio:**

### Dr. Jahan Marcu

Dr. Jahan Marcu has over 15 years of experience in cannabinoid research, policy, and operations. He has been a passionate advocate focused on consumer safety and the medical benefits of cannabis. He is also among a select group of professionals globally that has earned a PhD focused on

### De Gruyter



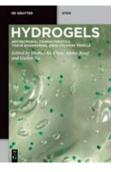
### Fiber-Based Optical Resonators : Cavity QED, Resonator Design and Technological Applications

Deepak Pandey 9783110636239 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$109.99 USD 176 pages / 6 b/w and 66 col. ill., 1 b/w tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Electronics / Optoelectronics Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.7 lb Wt **Summary:** After laying the foundation by explaining the fundamental principles of light propagation and optical resonators, this book delves into the realm of implementing resonators through a fiber-based approach. It extensively explores fiber-based resonators, encompassing a comprehensive discussion spanning from their intricacies of design to their pivotal roles in advancing quantum optics experiments. Furthermore, it details the design techniques, meticulously explaining the latest developmen...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Deepak Pandey earned his doctoral degree in Quantum Optics at the Raman Research Institute in Bangalore, India. He then moved to L'Institut d'Optique Bordeaux, France to research on the topic of ultra-cold atoms and optical resonators.

Subsequently, he continued to expand his expertise in the



Hydrogels : Antimicrobial Characteristics, **Tissue Engineering, Drug Delivery Vehicle** Shahid Ali Khan, Abdur Rauf, Guibin Xu 9783111333496 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$87.99 USD 148 pages / 6 b/w and 24 col. ill., 2 b/w tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Chemical & **Biochemical** 

Series: De Gruyter STEM

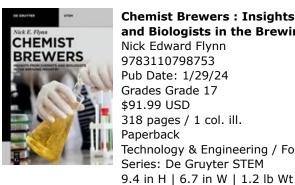
9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

**Summary:** With the advancement in medicinal chemistry and material science, several highly specific, biocompatible and non-toxic therapeutic agents have been discovered and successfully applied for various clinical applications. Many of the conventional constraints of clinical therapies have been replaced and overcome by the multifaceted applications of material science and nanotechnology. Recently, material science-based therapeutic agents are the major global pharmaceutical market and are belie...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. Khan is currently working as a post-doctoral fellow in the Urology Department at the Fifth Affiliated Hospital of Guangzhou Medical University, China under the supervision of Prof. Dr. Guibin Xu. His research is the design and development of a biodegradable polymer ureteral stent. Before joining the post-doctoral position, he served as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Chemistry. School

### **De Gruyter**



### **Chemist Brewers : Insights from Chemists** and Biologists in the Brewing Industry Nick Edward Flynn 9783110798753 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$91.99 USD 318 pages / 1 col. ill. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Food Science

Summary: Many brewers and craft beer drinkers have dreams of working at or owning a brewery. Chemists and Biologists are a very natural fit in the brewing industry given their training, background and interests in exploring the world around them. This book supports that natural curiosity through a series of interviews with these individuals who work in the brewing industry at all levels of employment from the lab manager to working as brewery staff to starting a brewery.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. Flynn received a B.S. in Biochemistry from Texas A&M University in College Station, TX in 1992, and a Ph.D. in the field of Nutritional Biochemistry (Nutrition) in 1997 from Texas A&M. In 1997, he received an NIH postdoctoral fellowship to study Vitamin A metabolism at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center in New York, New York. From

### **De Gruyter**



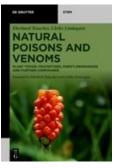
### **Circular Plastics Technologies : Chemical**

Recycling Katrina Knauer 9781501523281 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$49.99 USD 81 pages / 20 b/w and 20 col. ill., 10 b/w tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Textiles & Polymers Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Summary: The book introduces the innovative chemical recycling technologies being developed at various scales, from pyrolysis of mixed plastics, to unzipping of polymers into their respective monomers, to breaking down plastics into entirely new chemicals. It is ideal for industrial and academic researchers investigating chemical methods for managing plastic waste and synthetic pathways for breaking down plastic waste into usable chemical building blocks.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Katrina Knauer, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, USA.



### Natural Poisons and Venoms : Plant Toxins: Polyketides, Phenylpropanoids and Further Compounds Eberhard Teuscher, Ulrike Lindequist 9783110728514 Pub Date: 2/19/24 Grades Grade 17 \$88.99 USD 412 pages / 77 b/w and 181 col. ill., 9 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Chemistry / Toxicology Series: De Gruyter STEM

9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.5 lb Wt

**Summary:** Biogenic toxins are fascinating natural products characterized by an enormous diversity of chemical structures and pharmacological activities. They not only pose hazards to humans and animals, but they are important components in the interplay of substances and living beings in nature and, moreover, important sources for new drugs.

Numerous images of plants and chemical structural formulas complete the book, as well as extensive references for further reading.

The multivolume reference is...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Eberhard Teuscher, former Professor for Pharmaceutical Biology at the University of Greifswald, Germany, and former Dean of the Faculty for Natural Sciences. Main fields of his

### **De Gruyter**



### Designing with Multi-Agent Systems : A Computational Methodology for Form-Finding Using Behaviors

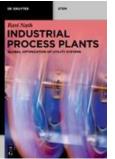
Evangelos Pantazis 9783110797046 Pub Date: 2/19/24 Grades Grade 17 \$96.99 USD 266 pages / 53 b/w and 69 col. ill. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Engineering (General) Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 1 lb Wt **Summary:** The book presents a theoretical and technical background for applying MAS (Multi Agent Systems) in Architecture, Engineering and Construction. It focuses in the early design stage and makes use of domain specific data which relate to different design domains (structural, environmental, architectural design) to inform the agent behaviors. The proposed framework is applicable especially to design problems which traditionally require the close collaboration of engineers and architects.

The...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Evangelos Pantazis, Ph.D. , IBI Group / Computational Design Lead Topotheque / Co-Founder

### **De Gruyter**



### Industrial Process Plants : Global Optimization of Utility Systems

Ravi Nath 9783111015316 Pub Date: 2/19/24 Grades Grade 17 \$109.99 USD 257 pages / 5 b/w and 228 col. ill., 18 b/w and 12 col. tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Systems Engineering Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 1 lb Wt **Summary:** Removing the barriers to the Global Optimization of Plant Utility Systems by providing practical tools and techniques to deal with these unique challenges is the purpose of this book.

The operating cost of a typical Plant Utility System of a typical Industrial Production Process Plant is enormous - often in tens if not hundreds of millions of dollars per Annum. With so much money at stake, one would expect that heroic optimization efforts would be made to reduce the operating cost, howev...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Ravi Nath PhD is a practicing Consulting Engineer with over 40 years of service to process industries. He retired from Honeywell Advanced Solutions in 2017 and founded Nath Technology Solutions LLC and continues to serve process

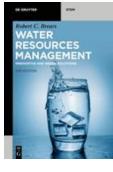
### **Environmental Toxicology : Non-bacterial**

No Image Available Toxins (2nd Edition) Luis M. Botana 9783111014319 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades Grade 17 \$109.99 USD 364 pages / 20 b/w and 113 col. ill., 27 b/w and 2 col. tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Chemical & Biochemical Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The book about Non-bacterial toxins will cover those toxins that affect food safety and are produced by fungi (mycotoxins), cyanobacteria (cyanotoxins) and marine microalgae (phycotoxins). These three group of toxins affect food safety and drinking water quality at a global scale, and they pose three main challenges for scientists: 1) Climate change is causing a slow but steady change on the chemical profile of each of these groups, causing intoxications in areas that are geographically...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Prof. Botana is a full Professor of Pharmacology at the University of Santiago and director of the Department of Pharmacology. He is a former Fogarty Fellow at the School of Medicine of the Johns Hopkins University. He has been director of the European Reference Laboratory for Marine Toxins from 2004 to 2009. He is author of 25 international patents. over 400 peer reviewed scientific papers and editor

### **De Gruyter**



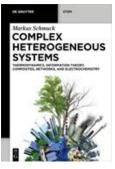
Water Resources Management : Innovative and Green Solutions (2nd Edition) Robert C. Brears 9783111028071 Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades Grade 17 \$109.99 USD 180 pages / 0 b/w and 0 col. ill., 0 b/w and 0 col. tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Environmental / Water Supply Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Summary:** Water resource management consists of planning, developing, distributing and managing the available water resources. With increasing population growth, urbanization, and climate change, water management becomes more demanding. This book presents innovative solutions for present as well as future challenges we are facing in water conservation and water quality protection. The 2nd Ed. entails new figures, percentages, latest information, trends, and all case studies updated with new ones....

### **Contributor Bio:**

Robert C. Brears is Founder of Mitidaption, Mark and Focus, and Our Future Water. He has published widely on water security, water resources management, and related issues, and has conducted field research around the world, including Antarctica. He is the editor of the Climate Resilient Societies book series with Palarave Macmillan. Robert is a contributing

### **De Gruyter**



Complex Heterogeneous Systems : Thermodynamics, Information Theory, Composites, Networks, and Electrochemistry Markus Schmuck 9783110579536 Pub Date: 4/22/24 Grades Grade 17 \$109.99 USD 345 pages / 24 b/w and 61 col. ill., 3 b/w tbl. Paperback Mathematics / Applied Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The book considers connected and interacting systems that exchange energy, mass, information, etc. in various ways. These kind of systems are referred to as Complex Heterogeneous Systems (CHeSs). The elementary building blocks of CHeSs are based on fundamental thermodynamic principles as well as basic graph-theoretic concepts. It investigates ways of defining complexity, computing percolation thresholds, making smart decisions (also by learning), and identifying battery life, e.g. by bl...

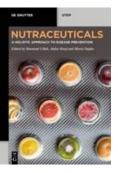
### **Contributor Bio:**

### **Dr. Markus Schmuck**

Academic Visitor

Department of Chemical Engineering

Imperial College, London



### Nutraceuticals : A Holistic Approach to Disease Prevention

Hammad Ullah, Abdur Rauf, Maria Daglia 9783111317304 Pub Date: 4/22/24 \$98.99 USD 450 pages / 21 b/w and 34 col. ill., 21 b/w and 0 col. tbl. Paperback Science / Chemistry Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The term nutraceuticals is applied to the products isolated from the herbal sources, nutrients or dietary supplements, processed foods, (cereals, soup and beverages) and specific diets, that may also used as medicine other than nutrition. It usually refers to the foods derived products which may sell in medicinal form, possessing physiological benefits to the host while promoting health and wellness and provide protection against chronic disorders. They may also increase the life expect...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Hammad Ullah, PhD, works at the Nutraceutical Products Lobaratory in the Department of Pharmacy, University of Naples Federico II, Naples Italy. Dr. H Ullah obtained PhD degree in "Nutraceuticals, Functional foods, and Human health" at the Department of Pharmacy, University of Naples Federico II Naples Italy, in liaison with the research laboratory of Prof. Jianbo Xiao at the Department of

### **De Gruyter**



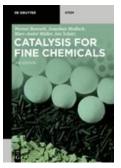
### **Bioprocess Intensification**

Dirk Holtmann 9783110760323 Pub Date: 5/4/24 Grades Grade 17 \$113.99 USD 400 pages / 10 b/w and 85 col. ill., 11 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Biotechnology Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Application of Process Intensification (PI) presents a set of radically innovative principles in process and equipment design, which can bring significant benefits in terms of process efficiency, capital and operating expenses, quality, process safety, and sustainability. Typical approaches in bioprocess intensification are the reduction of the number of production steps, continuous processing, integrated processes, and alternative energy inputs.

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Dirk Holtmann**, TH Mittelhessen University of Applied Sciences, Gießen, Germany.

### **De Gruyter**

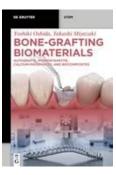


Catalysis for Fine Chemicals (2nd Edition) Werner Bonrath, Jonathan Medlock, Marc-André Müller, Jan Schütz 9783111096094 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$98.99 USD 475 pages / 400 b/w and 20 col. ill., 30 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Chemistry / Physical & Theoretical Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** A wide range of chemical products (especially fine chemicals) are important for a healthy and enjoyable modern life; therefore efficient syntheses of these materials are essential. Traditional stoichiometric processes need to be replaced by modern catalytical methods in the change to sustainable chemistry and the production of lower amounts of waste.

This book summarizes the wide variety of catalytic methods that have been developed and applied on an industrial scale in recent years to f...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Werner Bonrath studied Chemistry at the University of Münster (Germany) and obtained his Ph.D. at the Max-Planck Institute for Kohlenforschung in Mülheim a.d. Ruhr (Germany), followed by habilitation and venia legendi in



### Bone-Grafting Biomaterials : Autografts, Hydroxyapatite, Calcium-Phosphates, and Biocomposites Yoshiki Oshida, Takashi Miyazaki 9783111136660 Pub Date: 6/4/24 Grades Grade 17 \$104.99 USD 310 pages / 23 col. ill., 1 b/w tbl.

Paperback Technology & Engineering / Materials Science Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Bone augmentation is a procedure to replace and repair fractured bone in extreme circumstances. The materials used in such grafting techniques must be biocompatible and might come from natural bone sources or synthetic materials. This book defines bone augmentation and describes different bone grafting materials, techniques, and applications. Recently developed materials are also explored.

### **Contributor Bio:**

### Yoshiki Oshida, MS, PhD

is a Professor Emeritus at Indiana University School of Dentistry and an adjunct professor at University of California San Francisco School of Dentistry. He published more than 100 peer-reviewed articles and 13 book chapters in materials science, biomaterials and engineering, and surface

### **De Gruyter**

### Additive Manufacturing of Structural Electronics

No Image Available

Marcin Sloma 9783110793598 Pub Date: 6/17/24 \$85.99 USD 202 pages / 3 b/w and 29 col. ill. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Materials Science Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Additive manufacturing, also called rapid prototyping or 3D printing is a disruptive manufacturing technique with a significant impact in electronics. With 3D printing, bulk objects with circuitry are embedded in the volume of an element or conformally coated on the surface of existing parts, allowing design and manufacturing of smaller and lighter products with fast customisation. The book covers both materials selection and techniques. The scope also covers the research areas of addit...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Marcin Słoma, Warsaw University of Technology, Poland.

### De Gruyter



### Technoscientific Research : Methodological

and Ethical Aspects (2nd Edition) Roman Z. Morawski 9783111179803 Pub Date: 7/13/24 Grades Grade 17 \$93.99 USD 500 pages / 2 b/w and 39 col. ill. Paperback Computers Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Unlike the bulk majority of publications on philosophy of science and research ethics, which are authored by professional philosophers and intended for philosophers, this book has been written by a research practitioner and intended for research practitioners. It is distinctive by its integrative approach to methodological and ethical issues related to research practice, with special emphasis of mathematical modelling and measurement, as well as by attempted application of engineering d...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Roman Z. Morawski was born in 1949 in Poland. He received his M.Sc. degree with honours (electronic instrumentation) in 1972 from Warsaw University of Technology (Poland), the Ph.D. degree (computing processes and structures) in 1979 from Leningrad Institute of Electrical Engineering (USSR), the D.Sc. degree (measurement applications of digital signal processing) in 1990 from Warsaw University of Technology, and the Professor's title in 2001 from the Precident of the



### Methods for Scientific Research : A Guide for Engineers Vinay Prasad 9783110625295 Pub Date: 8/22/24 Grades Grade 17 \$65.99 USD

310 pages / 35 b/w and 35 col. ill., 20 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Research & Methodology Series: De Gruyter STEM 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book is an introductory guide for research project management. It summarizes essential methods for good scientific practice and organisation. This text provides advice for literature surveys, developing and implementing a research plan, writing scientific texts, intellectual property and authorship, statistical analysis, and performing experimental as well as theoretical experiments.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Vinay Prasad, University of Alberta, Canada.

# R MARY BARKET

### A History of Early Christian Creeds

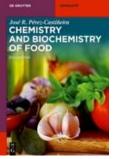
Wolfram Kinzig 9783110318524 Pub Date: 6/17/24 \$43.99 USD 750 pages Paperback Religion / Christian Theology / Christology Series: De Gruyter Studium 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** This history of early Christian creeds contains an up-to-date account of their origin and development from the credal texts in the New Testament to the fully fledged classical formulae of the 4<sup>th</sup> century. It includes the creeds' use and alteration in subsequent periods until the time of Charlemagne and the beginnings of the *filioque* controversy. In addition, the author provides a scholarly commentary on the most common ancient confessions: the Nicene Creed and the Apostles' Creed.

Going ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Wolfram Kinzig** is Professor of Church History at the Faculty of Protestant Theology at the University of Bonn. His research focuses on Patristics and he is the author of numerous books and articles on the creeds, in particular the

### De Gruyter

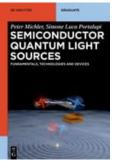


# **Chemistry and Biochemistry of Food** (2nd Edition)

Jose Pérez-Castiñeira 9783111108346 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$109.99 USD 616 pages / 43 b/w and 65 col. ill., 65 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Biotechnology Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 2.2 lb Wt **Summary:** This book provides an excellent platform for understanding the chemical processes involved in food transformation. Starting with the examination of major food components, such as water, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and minerals, the author further introduces the biochemistry of digestion and energy metabolism of food ingredients. The last section of the book is devoted to modern food technologies and their future perspectives.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. José Román Pérez-Castiñeira. Associate Prof. at the Department of Plant Biochemistry and Mol. Biol., Univ. of Sevilla. For more than 20 years he has taught chemistry and biochemistry of food. His current research interest is the molecular bases of flowering.



### Semiconductor Quantum Light Sources : Fundamentals, Technologies and Devices Peter Michler, Simone Luca Portalupi 9783110703405 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$88.99 USD 374 pages / 14 b/w and 163 col. ill., 5 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Physics / Condensed Matter

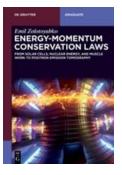
Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.4 lb Wt Summary: The work provides fundamental expertise of quantum optics and photonic quantum technology with particular attention to the generation of non-classical light with semiconductor nanostructures. The book is written by experimentalists for experimentalists at various career stages: physics and engineering students, researchers in quantum optics, industry experts in quantum technology. A didactical structure is followed, having in each chapter overview and summary of the discussed topics, al...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Peter Michler is a physics professor and the head of the Institute for Semiconductor Optics and Functional Interfaces at the University of Stuttgart, Germany, concentrating research on quantum dots, non-classical light sources, photonic quantum technology and semiconductor lasers.

Simone Luca Portalupi is head of the guantum optics group

### **De Gruyter**



### **Energy-Momentum Conservation Laws** : From Solar Cells, Nuclear Energy, and **Muscle Work to Positron Emission** Tomography

Emil Zolotoyabko 9783111343457 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$71.99 USD 134 pages / 3 b/w and 74 col. ill. Paperback Science / Physics / Condensed Matter Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Conservation laws, reflecting the symmetry of space and time, play a vital role in understanding the surrounding world. Conservation laws allow us to explain very different phenomena from a unified point of view. The textbook illustrates this principle taking examples from mechanics, optics, nuclear physics, solid-state physics, and medicine. They include, for example, positron annihilation used in experiments aimed at neutrino registration and in the positron emission tomography for pa...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Emil Zolotoyabko is Professor Emeritus in the Department of Materials Science and Engineering of the Technion-Israel Institute of Technology. For six years he served as Faculty Dean and for four years as a member of the Technion's Standing Committee. He was awarded the Schlesinger Prize for Encouragement of Research, the Henry Taub Prize for Excellence in Research, the Technion Excellence in Teaching,

### De Gruvter



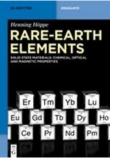
### **Thermal Engineering : Engineering Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer**

Lin Qiu, Yanhui Feng, China Science Publishing & Media Ltd. 9783111329697 Pub Date: 2/19/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$65.99 USD 294 pages / 208 b/w ill., 15 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Mechanics / Thermodynamics Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 1.1 lb Wt

**Summary:** This book, presenting a comprehensive treatment of thermal technology theory, comprises two main parts: the first part on Engineering Thermodynamics, which introduces the basic concepts and laws of engineering thermodynamics, as well as the analysis of basic thermal processes; and the second part on Heat Transfer, which covers the basic laws of heat conduction, convection heat transfer, radiation heat transfer, and solution methods.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Lin Qiu is Professor of Thermal Science & Energy Engineering at University of Science and Technology Beijing. Her research focuses on understanding the micro- and nano-scale heat transfer. In particular, nanocarbon structures and their interfaces that mainly involve heat dissipation (e.g., carbon nanotube arrays, carbon nanotube/carbon fibers, graphene nanoplates and graphene-diamond interfaces, etc). Her



### Rare-Earth Elements : Solid State Materials: Chemical, Optical and Magnetic Properties Henning Höppe 9783110680812 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$97.99 USD 274 pages / 3 b/w and 94 col. ill., 27 b/w tbl. Paperback

Science / Chemistry / Inorganic Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** When the author began working on phosphors based on rare-earth elements, he lacked an introductory textbook that explained the fundamental chemistry, basic optical properties, and magnetic characteristics of lanthanide elements. This book provides a concise overview of the rare-earth elements and is divided into two parts. In the first part, the reader receives an overview of solid-state chemistry and fundamental physical properties of these elements. Key topics of the first part includ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Henning Höppe was born in 1972 in Nürnberg (Nuremberg, Germany). He studied Chemistry at the University of Bayreuth and earned his Ph.D. in 2003 under the supervision of Wolfgang Schnick at Ludwig-Maximilians-University München. His research during this time focused on phosphors based on divalent europium for white light-emitting diodes. From 2003 to 2004. he worked as a postdoc with Malcolm L.

### **De Gruyter**



### Organic Chemistry : 25 Must-Know Classes of Organic Compounds (2nd Edition)

Mohamed Elzagheid 9783111381992 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$71.99 USD 195 pages / 1 b/w and 95 col. ill., 17 b/w and 7 col. tbl. Paperback Science / Chemistry / Organic Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Organic Chemistry: 25 Must-Know Classes of Organic Compounds covers the main organic compounds. It includes aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halide, oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur-containing compounds. It presents heterocyclic compounds and common organic mechanisms and describes carbonyl compounds, organic polymers and organic molecules with applications in medicinal chemistry.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. Mohamed Elzagheid is an Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry and was previously the Deputy of Education and Training Affairs at Jubail Industrial College.

Prior to his current job at JIC, Dr. Elzagheid worked as the R & D Director at LPS Inc. in Canada. Dr. Elzagheid also has experience working as a post-doctoral fellow, visiting

### De Gruyter

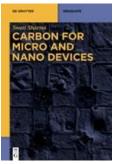


### Nanoelectronics : From Device Physics and Fabrication Technology to Advanced Transistor Concepts (2nd Edition)

Joachim Knoch 9783111054247 Pub Date: 3/18/24 \$86.99 USD 468 pages / 3 b/w and 273 col. ill., 9 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Physics / Condensed Matter Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** In recent years, nanoelectronics has become very interdisciplinary requiring students to master aspects of physics, electrical engineering, chemistry etc. The 2nd edition of this textbook is a comprehensive overview of nanoelectronics covering the necessary quantum mechanical and solid-state physics foundation, an overview of semiconductor fabrication as well as a brief introduction into device simulation using the non-equilibrium Greens function formalism. Equipped with this, the work ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Joachim Knoch studied physics at RWTH Aachen University and Queen Mary, University of London; he obtained the MSc and PhD degrees in physics from RWTH Aachen University in 1998 and 2001, respectively. In his PhD dissertation he worked on the modeling and realization of ultrashort channel silicon MOSFETs. After the PhD, he joined the Microsystem Technology Laboratory. Massachusetts Institute of



### Carbon for Micro and Nano Devices

Swati Sharma 9783110620627 Pub Date: 3/18/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$75.99 USD 254 pages / 17 b/w and 109 col. ill., 7 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Physics / Polymer Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Micro and nano devices are an integral part of modern technology. To address the requirements of the state-of-the-art technology, topics are selected from both chip-based and flexible electronics. A wide range of carbon materials including graphene, carbon nanotube, glass-like carbon, porous carbon, carbon black, graphite, carbon nanofiber, laser-patterned carbon and heteroatom containing carbon are covered. This goal is to elucidate fundamental carbon material science along with compat...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Swati Sharma is an Assistant Professor in the School of Mechanical and Materials Engineering at the Indian Institute of Technology Mandi, India. Prior to this, she worked as a Scientist at the Karlsruhe Institute of Technology and the University of Freiburg in Germany. She obtained her Master's and Ph.D. degrees in materials engineering from the University of California Irvine, CA, USA. Part of her work on

### **De Gruyter**



### Applications of Complex Variables : Asymptotics and Integral Transforms

Foluso Ladeinde 9783111350905 Pub Date: 4/22/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$76.99 USD 606 pages / 442 b/w and 2 col. ill., 25 b/w tbl. Paperback Mathematics / Applied Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The subject of applied complex variables is so fundamental that most of the other topics in advanced engineering mathematics (AEM) depend on it. The present book contains complete coverage of the subject, summarizing the more elementary aspects that you find in most AEM textbooks and delving into the more specialized topics that are less commonplace. The book represents a one-stop reference for complex variables in engineering. The applications of conformal mapping in this book are sign...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Foluso Ladeinde holds a Ph.D. from The Sibley School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering at Cornell University, and is a tenured faculty member in the Department of Mechanical Engineering at Stony Brook University. He teaches courses in aerospace propulsion, numerical methods, applied mathematics, and theoretical fluid dynamics. Dr. Ladeinde was the Department Head (2015-2019) of the

### De Gruyter

# No Image

Available

Guo-Ping Zhang, Mingsu Si, Thomas F. George 9783110672121 Pub Date: 4/22/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$87.99 USD 410 pages / 61 b/w and 28 col. ill., 23 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Physics / Quantum Theory Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Quantum Mechanics** 

**Summary:** This book covers the basic ideas of quantum mechanics, with emphasis on concepts, calculations, and their applications in many areas of modern science and technology. As opposed to other available introductions to quantum mechanics, this book was developed in close collaboration with students in order to guarantee that the explanations and exercises are clear and effective.

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Guo-Ping Zhang**, Indiana State University, USA; **Mingsu Si**, Lanzhou University, China; **Thomas F. George**, University of Missouri, USA.



No Image

Available

### Product and Process Design : Driving Sustainable Innovation (2nd Edition) Jan Harmsen, André B. de Haan, Pieter L. J. Swinkels 9783110782066 Pub Date: 5/6/24 \$99.99 USD 550 pages / 51 b/w and 35 col. ill., 87 b/w tbl. Paperback Science Series: De Gruyter Textbook

9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Summary:** This book focuses on the importance of design in all innovation stages for both processes and products and also how to perform these designs. The authors apply these in detail on life cycle, value chain, industrial implementation, processes, unit operations, chemistry, equipment and operations toward sustainable processes and products. This text provides a practical guide on how to innovate in the chemical industry.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Jan Harmsen, Harmsen Consultancy BV, The Netherlands; André B. de Haan; Pieter L.J. Swinkels, TU Delft, The Netherlands.

### **De Gruyter**

### Elementary Linear Algebra with Applications : MATLAB®, Mathematica® and Maplesoft<sup>™</sup> George Nakos

9783111331799 Pub Date: 5/20/24 \$82.99 USD 675 pages / 134 b/w and 101 col. ill., 43 b/w tbl. Paperback Mathematics / Algebra Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This text offers a unique balance of theory and a variety of standard and new applications along with solved technology-aided problems.

The book includes the fundamental mathematical theory, as well as a wide range of applications, numerical methods, projects, and technology-assisted problems and solutions in Maple, Mathematica, and MATLAB. Some of the applications are new, some are unique, and some are discussed in an essay. There is a variety of exercises which include True/False quest...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**George Nakos**, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics, U.S. Naval Academy, USA.

### **De Gruyter**

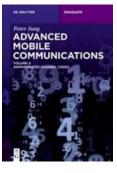


### Advanced Mobile Communications : Inner Physical Layer Transceiver

Peter Jung 9783111239095 Pub Date: 5/20/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$65.99 USD 743 pages / 118 b/w and 13 col. ill., 5 b/w tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Engineering (General) Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book is an extensively elaborated treatise on physical layer concepts of advanced mobile communications. Setting out from the author's own experience of university teaching for over three decades, the book covers the most fundamental aspects of physical layer transceivers for mobile communications ranging from approximation schemes such as sampling, the Fourier series and the Fourier transformation over multi-antenna techniques including aspects of curvilinear coordinate systems, t...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Univ.-Prof. Dr.-ing. habil. Peter Jung holds a diploma in physics (M.Sc. equiv.), a doctorate in electrical engineering (Ph.D. equiv.) and a habilitation degree in transmission technology. After having worked for Siemens and Infineon Technologies, he joined the Universität Duisburg-Essen in 2000.



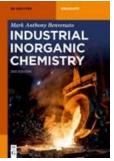
### Advanced Mobile Communications : Sophisticated Channel Codes

Peter Jung 9783111239156 Pub Date: 5/20/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$54.99 USD 498 pages / 56 b/w and 12 col. ill. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Engineering (General) Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book is an extensively elaborated treatise on sophisticated channel coding for advanced mobile communications. Setting out from the author's own experience of university teaching for over three decades, the book covers the most fundamental aspects of sophisticated channel coding ranging for advanced mobile communications beginning with general concepts of information theory and number theory, block coding including cyclic and convolutional codes, important aspects of permutation ma...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Univ.-Prof. Dr.-ing. habil. Peter Jung holds a diploma in physics (M.Sc. equiv.), a doctorate in electrical engineering (Ph.D. equiv.) and a habilitation degree in transmission technology. After having worked for Siemens and Infineon Technologies, he joined the Universität Duisburg-Essen in 2000.

### **De Gruyter**



### Industrial Inorganic Chemistry (2nd Edition)

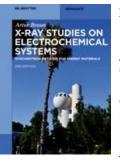
Mark Anthony Benvenuto 9783111329444 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$87.99 USD 250 pages / 90 b/w and 41 col. ill., 34 b/w tbl. Paperback Science / Chemistry / Inorganic Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Industrial Inorganic Chemistry adds to the previously published graduate level textbooks on Industrial Chemistry by Mark A. Benvenuto. It focuses specifically on inorganic processes, from the largest industrial process for the production of major inorganic chemicals and metals, down to and including smaller niche processes that have become extremely important in maintaining the current quality of life. The book provides a survey on the production of essential elements and compounds, suc...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Professor of Chemistry, and Department Chairman, Dr. Benvenuto teaches all levels of general chemistry, as well as: inorganic chemistry, organometallic chemistry and industrial chemistry. He continues to write pedagogical materials for general level chemistry courses.

He is currently performing research in two areas: first, the

### De Gruyter

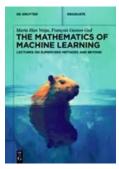


### X-Ray Studies on Electrochemical Systems : Synchrotron Methods for Energy Materials

(2nd Edition) Artur Braun 9783110794007 Pub Date: 6/17/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$120.99 USD 560 pages / 26 b/w and 300 col. ill., 29 b/w tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Materials Science Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book is your graduate level entrance into battery, fuel cell and solar cell research at synchrotron x-ray sources and free electron lasers. Materials scientists find numerous examples for the combination of electrochemical experiments with simple and with highly complex x-ray scattering and spectroscopy methods. Physicists and chemists can link applied electrochemistry with fundamental concepts of condensed matter physics, physical chemistry and surface science.

### **Contributor Bio:**

Artur Braun is a Berkeley trained Physicist from RWTH Aachen with a PhD in Electrochemistry from ETH Zürich. Braun is author/co-author of over 150 publications. His field of expertise is the structure and charge transport in materials for energy storage and conversion, and their assessment with neutron scattering and x-ray spectroscopy. Braun has authored two books with De Gruvter on these



### The Mathematics of Machine Learning : Lectures on Supervised Methods and Beyond

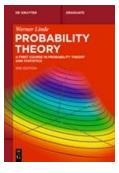
Maria Han Veiga, François Gaston Ged 9783111288475 Pub Date: 7/1/24 \$65.99 USD 270 pages / 13 b/w and 26 col. ill. Paperback Mathematics / Applied Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book is an introduction to machine learning, with a strong focus on the mathematics behind the standard algorithms and techniques in the field, aimed at senior undergraduates and early graduate students of Mathematics.

There is a focus on well-known supervised machine learning algorithms, detailing the existing theory to provide some theoretical guarantees, featuring intuitive proofs and exposition of the material in a concise and precise manner. A broad set of topics is covered, gi...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Maria Han Veiga, University of Michigan, USA; François Gaston Ged, École Polytechnique Fédèrale de Lausanne, Switzerland.

### **De Gruyter**



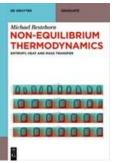
### Probability Theory : A First Course in Probability Theory and Statistics (2nd Edition) Werner Linde 9783111324845 Pub Date: 7/1/24 \$87.99 USD 495 pages / 94 b/w ill., 1 b/w tbl. Paperback Mathematics / Probability & Statistics Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Summary:** This book is intended as an introduction to Probability Theory and Mathematical Statistics for students in mathematics, the physical sciences, engineering, and related fields. It is based on the author's 25 years of experience teaching probability and is squarely aimed at helping students overcome common difficulties in learning the subject. The focus of the book is an explanation of the theory, mainly by the use of many examples. Whenever possible, proofs of stated results are provided...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Werner Linde studied Mathematics at the University of Jena, where he became Professor in 1989. He had several visiting positions, i.a. in Madrid, Knoxville, Paris VI and in Lille. From 2013 till 2018 he taught at the University of Delaware. Since that time, he is Emeritus at the University of Jena. Published about 70 mathematical papers and is author of 5 textbooks.

### De Gruyter



### Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics : Entropy,

Heat and Mass Transfer Michael Bestehorn 9783110794045 Pub Date: 7/1/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$85.99 USD 236 pages / 26 b/w and 52 col. ill. Paperback Science / Mechanics / Thermodynamics Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Transport and diffusion processes are central in numerous scientific and technical applications. Prominent examples are the temperature distribution in continuous media, the flow of liquids or gases, the dynamics of reaction-diffusion systems, or the concentration distributions in mixtures. The theoretical and numerical description of these systems is based on partial differential equations. The theory of non-equilibrium thermodynamics provides a frame to derive these equations from bas...

### **Contributor Bio:**

After completing his PhD in 1988 Michael Bestehorn worked as a scientific assistant at the Institute for Theoretical Physics and Synergetics, University of Stuttgart. In 1991 he spent one year working at the University of Navarra (Pamplona, Spain) on an EC (EU) -funded research grant. In 1995 he completed his Habilitation and he obtained the Venia Legendi in Theoretical Physics at the University of Stuttgart.

### Differential Equations : Solving Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations with Mathematica®

No Image Available Marian Muresan 9783111411095 Pub Date: 8/19/24 \$107.99 USD 607 pages / 307 b/w and 129 col. ill., 12 b/w and 0 col. tbl. Paperback Mathematics / Differential Equations / Partial Series: De Gruyter Textbook 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The book concerns with solving about 650 ordinary and partial differential equations. Each equation has at least one solution and each solution has at least one coloured graph. The coloured graphs reveal different features of the solutions. Some graphs are dynamical as for Clairaut differential equations. Thus, one can study the general and the singular solutions. All the equations are solved by Mathematica. The first chapter contains mathematical notions and results that are used later...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Marian Mureşan, G. DIMA street, 15, ap. 25, Cluj-Napoca, 400335, ROMANIA E-mail: <u>mmarianus24@yahoo.com</u>, <u>marian.muresan@ubbcluj.ro</u>

Work address: Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science, Babeş-Bolyai

### **De Gruyter**



### How to Build a Bank : A Guide to Key Bank Regulations, the License Application Process and Bank Risk Management Ravi Takhar

9783111100555 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$86.99 USD 487 pages / 3 b/w and 47 col. ill., 189 b/w and 20 col. tbl. Hardcover Business & Economics / Banks & Banking Series: ISSN

9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 2 lb Wt

**Summary:** As has been proven time and again, banks are the single most important business institution in any economy. If they fail, the whole economy fails. *How to Build a Bank* sets out, in a manner that is completely unprecedented, all the requirements for the core documentation essential for the operation of a bank.

The book takes the reader through the core requirements to operate a bank, and then provides actual examples of the relevant regulatory documentation required for the bank's operatio...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Ravi Takhar has over 35 years' experience in the creation, acquisition, growth, financing and disposal of financial businesses and banks. Mr Takhar is CEO of London Stock Exchange listed Orchard Funding Group PLC, a company he

### **De Gruyter**



The Therapized Antisemite : The Myth of Psychology and the Evasion of Responsibility Christopher L. Schilling 9783111349282 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$32.99 USD 114 pages Paperback History / Jewish Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

**Summary:** *The Therapized Antisemite* determines the failure of psychology in the understanding and punishment of antisemitism.

For over a hundred years, psychology's vision – understanding the mind and conquering feelings with thoughts – has remained a myth in much of Western societies. Despite its theories and concepts being widely criticized and often proven wrong, it remains part of our culture, academia, and legal systems. Instead of hoping for the field of psychology to one day solve the probl...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Christopher L. Schilling** PhD is a lawyer and political scientist. Among his publications are *The Japanese Talmud: Antisemitism in East Asia* (Hurst) and *Zen Judaism: The Case Against a Contemporary American Phenomenon* (Palgrave



#### Bare Bodies – Thresholding Life

Mariella Greil 9783111341378 Pub Date: 2/29/24 \$46.99 USD/\$61.99 CAD 192 pages / 3 b/w and 43 col. ill. Paperback Art / Criticism & Theory Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 5 9.4 in H | 6.5 in W | 1.2 lb Wt **Summary:** Body – art – performance – philosophy

This anthology is dedicated to the theme of bodies – in transition, on thresholds, and at the edges of life. They are discussed in terms of their artistic, political, and existential dimensions. The focus of this artistic-philosophical consideration of the intersection of performance practices and life practices is on processes of emergence, survival, and decay, tracing the emergence of bio- and necropolitics.

The book looks at performative (life) cyc...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Mariella Greil,** artist, researcher, writer, focusing on contemporary performance, choreography, somatic practices; based in Vienna

#### **De Gruyter**



#### Ricarda Denzer – ganz ohr / all ears : Audio Trouble, Para-Listening and Sounding Research (Bilingual edition) Ricarda Denzer, Christian Höller 9783111342160 Pub Date: 2/29/24 \$49.99 USD/\$64.99 CAD 192 pages / 61 b/w and 92 col. ill. Paperback Art / Criticism & Theory Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 5

9.3 in H | 6.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

#### Summary: (English /German edition)

Think – speak – listen: A portrait of an artist's work

The act of hearing the sound of spoken language forms a fluid, sometimes fractured act of change in time. At the same time, orality and the human voice are situated in space and thus create new places. This publication brings to the fore the performative character of the human voice and the unifying, spatial quality of sound and presents works by the artist Ricarda Denzer from the last ten years.

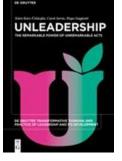
The starting ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Ricarda Denzer, artist, University of Applied Arts Vienna

Christian Höller, springerin – Hefte für Gegenwartskunst,

#### **De Gruyter**



#### Unleadership : The Remarkable Power of Unremarkable Acts

Selen Kars-Ünlüoglu, Carol Jarvis, Hugo Gaggiotti 9783110767322 Pub Date: 3/4/24 Grades Grade 17 \$29.99 USD 208 pages / 7 b/w and 12 col. ill., 6 b/w tbl. Paperback Business & Economics / Leadership Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Leaderly acts and practices from unexpected places are often overlooked and yet have remarkable power. These spontaneous acts are in sharp contrast to those of formal leaders in governments and leading corporations. Global events like the Covid-19 pandemic and the climate crisis light up these differences. This book delves deeper, exploring these leaderly acts and practices more fully and beyond extraordinary events. The authors describe these as "unleadership", a term defined in this b...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Selen Kars-Ünlüoglu** is Associate Professor in Organisation Studies in the Bristol Business School at the University of the West of England. Her research seeks to understand how entrepreneurs, leaders and organisations develop their capabilities for sustainable futures. In researching these issues, she is committed to attending to the everyday lived experience, and as such her work is informed by interpretative phenomenology and practice-based



#### Under Construction : Kunst, Männlichkeiten

und Queerness seit 1970 (Bilingual edition) Änne Söll, Maike Wagner, Katharina Boje 9783110991093 Pub Date: 3/20/24 \$64.99 USD/\$84.99 CAD 232 pages / 43 b/w ill. Paperback Art / History / Modern (late 19th Century to 1945) Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

#### Summary: (English / German)

This publication is dedicated to the changes in masculinity/ies that visual artists have been addressing since the 1970s and are currently working on more than ever. Contributions from art and other cultural studies illuminate the diverse artistic processes by which the idea of masculinity as a seemingly universal, irrefutable constant is being successively replaced by the assumption of a plurality of masculinities. The volume comprises four sections: Postphallic Mascu...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Änne Söll,** professor of modern art history with a focus on cultural and gender history, Ruhr-Universität Bochum; **Maike Wagner** and **Katharina Boje**, research assistants at the Institute of Art History at the Ruhr-Universität Bochum

#### **De Gruyter**



#### The Rendel Harris Papyri : Volume III

Nikolaos Gonis 9783111355511 Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades Grade 17 \$120.99 USD 196 pages / 1 b/w and 96 col. ill. Hardcover History / Ancient Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The volume continues the publication of *The Rendel Harris Papyri* (vol. I, 1936; vol. II, 1985), offering editions, with translations and interpretations, of eighty-one Greek papyri. Three are literary or subliterary, the others documentary. With a few exceptions, the texts included are from Oxyrhynchus. They range in date from the early fi rst to the late seventh/early eighth century, but the majority come from late antiquity, with about twenty of them dating from the fifth century.

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Nikolaos Gonis, University College London, London, UK.

#### De Gruyter



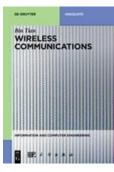
#### The Temporality of Festivals : Approaches to Festive Time in Ancient Babylon, Greece, Rome, and Medieval China Anke Walter 9783111364865

Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades Grade 17 \$32.99 USD 100 pages / 1 b/w and 5 col. ill., 5 b/w tbl. Paperback History / Ancient Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** How can time become festive? How do festivals manage to make time 'special', to mark out a certain day or days, to distinguish them from 'normal', everyday time, and to fill them with meaning? And how can we reconstruct what festive time looked like in the past and what people thought about it?

While a lot of research has been done on festivals from the point of view of several scholarly disciplines, the specific temporality of festivals has not yet attracted sufficient attention. In thi...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Anke Walter, Newcastle University, Newcastle, UK.



#### Wireless Communications

Bin Tian, China Science Publishing & Media Ltd. 9783110751352 Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades Grade 17 \$62.99 USD 256 pages / 97 b/w ill., 25 b/w tbl. Paperback Technology & Engineering / Engineering (General) Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book presents the basic concepts, principles and technologies of wireless communication. The author focuses on the characteristics of the channel, the performance degradation, and various technologies to improve the performance of the wireless communication system. The upper technologies involved in building wireless performance are also discussed, and a prototype of the system is presented.

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Bin Tian, Xidian University, China.

Bin Tian, Xidian University, China.

#### **De Gruyter**



# The Scaling Value Playbook : A practical guide for creating innovation networks for impact and growth

Ian Gray, John Bessant 9783110789478 Pub Date: 5/6/24 Grades Grade 17 \$32.99 USD 242 pages / 30 col. ill. Paperback Business & Economics / Entrepreneurship Series: ISSN 6.7 in H | 9.4 in W

# Summary: Learn how to scale your business or organization and overcome the challenges in moving innovation to scale.

The Scaling Value Playbook provides an overview of the challenges in moving innovation to scale, offering practical guidance on managing this process. It explores creating new ventures and discusses the road to realizing value at scale. It also provides a framework for developing and implementing a strategy for scaling up and scaling out of innovation, together with tools and templ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ian Gray** runs his own consultancy Gray Dot Catalyst which provides consultancy services on strategy and innovation. He runs programmes for innovation funders and provides mentoring to social impact startups. He has advised over 150

#### **De Gruyter**



**De Gruyter Handbook of Media Economics** 

Ulrike Rohn, M. Bjørn Rimscha, Tim Raats 9783110793420 Pub Date: 5/6/24 \$149.99 USD 500 pages / 8 b/w ill., 14 b/w tbl. Hardcover Business & Economics / Industries / Media & Communications Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The handbook presents key contributions from scholars worldwide, providing a comprehensive exploration of current trends in media industries from diverse perspectives. Within the framework of understanding contemporary and future trajectories in media markets and industries, the volume delves into their influence on media organization and delivery, along with broader societal and market implications. Encompassing research at the crossroads of economics, management, political economy, an...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ulrike Rohn** is Professor of Media Economics and Management at Tallinn University, Estonia, where she works at the Baltic Film, Media and Arts School (BFM).

**M. Bjørn von Rimscha** is Professor of Media Business and Vice Dean at the Faculty of Social Science at the Johannes Gutenberg Universität Mainz, Germany.

#### De Gruyter



#### Narratives of Dependency : Textual Representations of Slavery, Captivity, and Other Forms of Strong Asymmetrical Dependencies Elke Brüggen, Marion Gymnich 9783111379807 Pub Date: 5/6/24 \$104.99 USD 406 pages / 6 b/w and 10 col. ill. Hardcover

**Summary:** Given that strong asymmetrical dependencies have shaped human societies throughout history, this kind of social relation has also left its traces in many types of texts. Using written and oral narratives in attempts to reconstruct the history of asymmetrical dependency comes along with various methodological challenges, as the 15 articles in this interdisciplinary volume illustrate. They focus on a wide range of different (factual and fictional) text types, including inscriptions from E...

#### Contributor Bio:

**Elke Brüggen** and **Marion Gymnich**, University of Bonn, Germany.

#### **De Gruyter**



#### The Octopus : On Diversities, Art Production, Educational Models, and Curatorial Trajectories Basak Senova 9783111365343

Pub Date: 5/22/24 \$46.99 USD/\$61.99 CAD 256 pages / 110 col. ill. Paperback Art Series: ISSN

Social Science / Slavery

Series: ISSN

9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

Carton Qty: 5 10.2 in H | 7.1 in W Summary: Diversity in artistic research

This book presents the results of the Octopus Programme, an innovative fellowship in the field of artistic research. This international network of eleven institutions included selected participants from Europe, the Mediterranean, and Africa, and generated numerous events, workshops, and exhibitions.

By promoting international collaboration, new critical perspectives were developed to investigate the diversity of artistic research and practice in different co...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Başak Şenova,** Designerin und Kuratorin, leitete das Octopus Programme, Senior Postdoc an der Universität für angewandte Kunst Wien

Basak Senova. designer and curator. led the Octopus

#### **De Gruyter**

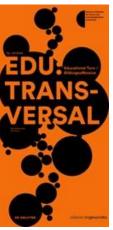


#### The Replaceability Paradigm : Replacement and Irreplaceability from Dante to

DeepDream Niall Martin, Ilios Willemars 9783111286310 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$109.99 USD 270 pages / 6 col. ill. Hardcover Literary Criticism Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** The trope of humans being 'replaced' by 'AI' is one of the most familiar examples of the rhetoric of replaceability. Not only have questions about what is unique and what is replaceable gained momentum in digital culture, but notions of 'fungibility' have emerged in many other contexts as well such as ecology, management theory, and, more sinisterly, in racist and conspiracist thinking. This volume argues that there is a 'replaceability paradigm' at work throughout the culture of modern...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Niall Martin**, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands; **Ilios Willemars**, Leiden University, Netherlands.



#### EDU:TRANSVERSAL No. 02/2024 : Educational Turn / Bildungsoffensive (Bilingual edition) Ruth Mateus-berr 9783111365374 Pub Date: 6/6/24 \$28.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 120 pages / 3 b/w and 30 col. ill. Paperback

Art / History Series: ISSN 11.7 in H | 5.8 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt

#### Summary: (English / German)

New interdisciplinary research in education

Given the current demands on schools and the challenges they face in an increasingly complex and volatile world, new and visionary educational paths and new educational concepts are urgently needed. Interdisciplinary collaboration within the curriculum can open up new possibilities for education.

*EDU:TRANSVERSAL No. 02/2024* presents transversal research findings, offers insights into innovative projects, and introduces interdis...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ruth Mateus-Berr,** professor, head of the Center for Didactics of Art and Interdisciplinary Education, University of

#### **De Gruyter**



#### Religion and Diversity : Fifth Annual

Conference 2022 Francesca Cadeddu 9783111026114 Pub Date: 6/13/24 Grades Grade 17 \$45.99 USD 120 pages / 10 col. ill. Paperback Religion Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** Diversity characterises internal dynamics and external relations of all religious faiths in their different dimensions: texts – in their origins, exegesis, hermeneutics, critical editions; cults – in their anthropology, aesthetics, adaptations; norms – in their sources, implementation, collection; doctrines – with their languages, narratives, transmissions; practices – in their motivation, evolution, connection or antagonism with other societal actors. A complex system with multiple var...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Francesca Cadeddu**, European Academy of Religion, Bologna, Italien.

**Francesca Cadeddu**, European Academy of Religion, Bologna, Italy.

#### **De Gruyter**

#### Mesoamerican Narratives at the British Museum : Ancient Writing, Contemporary Voices

No Image Available Available Laura Ann Osorio Sunnucks, Omar Aguilar Sánchez, Iyaxel Ixkan Cojtí Ren, Alejandro José Garay Herrera, Osiris Sinuhé González Romero, Maarten E.R.G.N. Jansen, Raul Macuil Martínez, Romelia Mó Isém, Gabina Aurora PÉREZ JIMÉNEZ 9783110792133 Pub Date: 6/17/24 \$101.99 USD 240 pages / 20 col. ill., 4 b/w tbl. Hardcover Literary Criticism / European Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** This bilingual book is the outcome of a research project undertaken between the Santo Domingo Centre of Excellence for Latin American Research at the British Museum and a group of Indigenous and non-Indigenous archaeologists and activists from Mexico and Guatemala. The chapters include new interpretations of some written narratives in the Mesoamerican collection at the British Museum, as well as critical reflections on the politics of Indigenous participation in museum projects and coll...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Laura Osorio Sunnucks, British Museum, London, UK.

#### **De Gruyter**

## Commutative Algebra Methods for Coding Theory

No Image Available

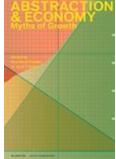
#### Stefan Ovidiu Tohaneanu 9783111212920 Pub Date: 6/17/24 \$131.99 USD 265 pages Hardcover Mathematics Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Summary:** This book aims to be a comprehensive treatise on the interactions between Coding Theory and Commutative Algebra. With the help of a multitude of examples, it expands and systematizes the known and versatile commutative algebraic framework used, since the early 90's, to study linear codes. The book provides the necessary background for the reader to advance with similar research on coding theory topics from commutative algebraic perspectives.

#### **Contributor Bio:**

long Bio (mandatory for Amazon Top Titles)

#### **De Gruyter**



#### Abstraction & Economy : Myths of Growth

Eva Maria Stadler, Jenni Tischer 9783111366340 Pub Date: 6/21/24 \$49.99 USD/\$64.99 CAD 272 pages / 96 b/w and 32 col. ill. Paperback Art / Criticism & Theory Series: ISSN 9.3 in H | 6.3 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt **Summary:** Wider das Regime der Akkumulation und Abstraktion

Die Anthologie untersucht das Spannungsverhältnis zwischen Abstraktion und Ökonomie aus Perspektiven der Kunst, Kunsttheorie, Kunstgeschichte sowie Recht, Soziologie, Philosophie und Ökonomie. Sie stellt Fragen zu aktuellen Herausforderungen einer globalen kapitalistischen Wirtschaft mit Anspruch auf expansives Wachstum im Verhältnis zu Ästhetik, Technologie und Demokratie.

In theoretischen und künstlerischen Beiträgen wird das Verhältnis ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Eva Maria Stadler,** Prof., Vizerektorin, Univ. f. angew. Kunst Wien

#### **De Gruyter**



#### De Gruyter Handbook of Migrant

Entrepreneurship Beata Glinka, Jörg Freiling 9783111025308 Pub Date: 7/1/24 \$149.99 USD 431 pages / 10 b/w and 3 col. ill., 21 b/w tbl. Hardcover Business & Economics / Entrepreneurship Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Given the strong migration trends in our society all over the years, this handbook addresses the upcoming topic of migrant entrepreneurship in all its colourful facets. Migration, ethnic minorities, and related phenomena are currently the subject of intensive scholarly discussion and a heated public debate. Migrant entrepreneurship is a powerful issue within this debate as it creates numerous chances for both migrants and societies - despite significant challenges.

In 19 chapters scholar...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Beata Glinka is a full professor of management at the University of Warsaw. Her research focuses on entrepreneurship and organization theory, with a special interest in migrant entrepreneurship.

Tara Erailing is full professor of small business and



#### Wahrnehmungskräfte - Kräfte wahrnehmen : Dynamiken der Sinne in Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur Frank Fehrenbach, Gerd Micheluzzi, Laura Isengard, Cornelia Zumbusch 9783111059877 Pub Date: 7/1/24 \$97.99 USD/\$127.99 CAD 472 pages / 29 b/w and 26 col. ill. Paperback Philosophy / Aesthetics Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 3

**Summary:** Forces elude perception. Since antiquity, however, perception itself (*aisthesis*) has been considered a force (*dynamis*). Thinking about perception means balancing the tensions between truthfulness and susceptibility to deception, passive impression and active imagination, hidden cause and perceptible effect. Aesthetically encoded perceptual attitudes such as stimulus, overwhelmedness, attention, or distraction also give rise to reflections on aesthetic concepts of force. From a variety o...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Frank Fehrenbach, Laura Isengard, Gerd Micheluzzi, Cornelia Zumbusch, DFG-Forschungsgruppe Imaginarien der Kraft, Universität Hamburg

Frank Fehrenbach, Laura Isengard, Gerd Micheluzzi, Cornelia Zumbusch, Center for Advanced Studies Imaginaria of Force, Univ. of Hamburg

#### **De Gruyter**

## Queer Pop : Aesthetic Interventions in Contemporary Culture

No Image Available

No Image

Available

#### Bettina Papenburg, Kathrin Dreckmann 9783111447308 Pub Date: 7/14/24 Grades Grade 17 \$21.99 USD 235 pages / 26 col. ill. Paperback Literary Criticism Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

9.4 in H | 5.9 in W

**Summary:** Popular culture encompasses and draws on a rich history of works by musicians, filmmakers, writers, photographers, and performers who question the contours of traditional sexual and gender identities, including but not limited to members of LGBTQIA\* communities. When encountered on the stage or screen, for instance, in the guise of drag performances, forms of sexual ambiguity often spark fascination. Yet in everyday life in various socio-cultural contexts, sexual and bodily difference i...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Bettina Papenburg**, University of Freiburg, Germany; **Kathrin Dreckmann**, Heinrich Heine University Düsseldorf, Germany.

#### De Gruyter

#### Postsocialist Memory in Contemporary German Culture

Michel Mallet, Maria Mayr, Kristin Rebien 9783110737738 Pub Date: 7/14/24 \$130.99 USD 380 pages / 6 b/w ill. Hardcover Social Science Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** Scholarship on Eastern Europe after 1989 often focuses narrowly on the socialist past as authoritarian, dictatorial, or totalitarian. This collection, by contrast, illuminates an additional dimension of post-socialist memory: it traces the survival of hopes and dreams born under socialism and the legacy of the unrealized alternative futures embedded within the socialist past. Looking at contemporary German-language literature, film, theater, and art, the volume analyzes reflections on e...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Michel Mallet**, Université de Moncton, Moncton, NB, Canada; **Maria Mayr**, Memorial University, St. John's, NL, Canada; **Kristin Rebien**, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA, USA.

#### **De Gruyter**

**De Gruyter** 

#### Mediating Historical Responsibility : Memories of 'Difficult Pasts' in European Cultures

No Image Available Guido Bartolini, Joseph Ford 9783111012971 Pub Date: 7/14/24 Grades Grade 17 \$103.99 USD 410 pages / 13 b/w ill. Hardcover Social Science Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** Mediating Memories and Responsibility brings together leading scholars and new voices in the interdisciplinary fields of memory studies, history, and cultural studies to explore the ways culture, and cultural representations, have been at the forefront of bringing the memory of past injustices to the attention of audiences for many years. Engaging with the darkest pages of twentieth-century European history, dealing with the legacy of colonialism, war crimes, genocides, dictatorships, a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Guido Bartolini**, University College Cork, Ireland; **Joseph Ford**, IMLR, London, UK.



#### Glass in Architecture from the Pre- to the Post-industrial Era : Production, Use and

Conservation (Multilingual edition) Sophie Wolf, Laura Hindelang, Francine Giese, Anne Krauter 9783110793406 Pub Date: 8/15/24 \$57.99 USD/\$75.99 CAD 320 pages / 165 col. ill. Hardcover Architecture / Methods & Materials Series: ISSN Carton Qty: 5 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

#### Summary: (English/ French/ German)

Glass is one of the most fascinating and versatile building materials in architectural history. The new insights into glass in architecture are the result of research at the intersection of glass production, construction technology and building culture. Coming from a variety of disciplines, the contributions bridge the divide between natural sciences, humanities and the preservation and restoration of cultural heritage.

They explore the crucial role of flat gla...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Sophie Wolf, Francine Giese, Vitrocentre Romont; Laura Hindelang, University of Bern; Anne Krauter, Bern Academy of the Arts (HKB)

#### **De Gruyter**



#### Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems : Proceedings of the Workshops University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 2021 Idris Assani

9783111435039 Pub Date: 8/19/24 \$142.99 USD 140 pages Hardcover Mathematics / Algebra Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book grew out of the 2021 Chapel Hill Ergodic Theory Workshop (https://ergwork.web.unc.edu /schedule-of-talks-201/) during which young and senior researchers presented recent advances in ergodic theory and dynamical systems. Included are original research and survey articles devoted to various topics in Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems. Some are from presenters at this workshop. This book attracts young and senior researchers alike.

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Libraries, researchers in mathematics, and especially dynamical systems

#### **De Gruyter Mouton**



#### **50 Essentials on Science Communication** Jean Paul Bertemes, Serge Haan, Dirk Hans, University of Luxembourg, Luxembourg National Research Fund 9783110763263 Pub Date: 3/18/24 \$27.99 USD 136 pages / 110 col. ill. Hardcover Language Arts & Disciplines / Communication Studies

**Summary:** Science communication is becoming increasingly important. Research institutions, scientists and science communicators want to engage with society, share their knowledge and build trust. At the same time, it is about competition for research funds and top personnel. So how do you get it right – and what do you need to consider when developing your communication strategy?

This handy and entertaining book provides the basics of goal-oriented science communication. It is aimed at career-buil...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Jean-Paul Bertemes:** Head of Science in Society at the Luxembourg National Research Fund and Editor-in-Chief of science.lu. Jean-Paul has a background in chemistry, German studies and (science) journalism, and has led and developed many science communication and media projects.

#### **De Gruyter Mouton**



No Image

Available

#### On the Role of Contrast in Information

8 in H | 5.2 in W

Structure Jorina Brysbaert, Karen Lahousse 9783110997897 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$139.99 USD 270 pages / 8 b/w ill., 12 b/w tbl. Hardcover Language Arts & Disciplines / Linguistics / Historical & Comparative Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** In research on Information Structure, there is an ongoing discussion about the role of contrast. While most linguists consider contrast to be compatible with both focus and topic, some argue that it is an autonomous IS category. Contrast has been shown to be encoded by different linguistic means, such as specific morphemes, adverbials, clefts, prosodic cues. Hence, this concept is also related to other domains, in particular morphosyntax and prosody. The precise way in which they interac...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Jorina Brysbaert & Karen Lahousse, KU Leuven, Belgien.

Jorina Brysbaert & Karen Lahousse, KU Leuven, Belgium.

#### **De Gruyter Mouton**

## Constructions with Lexical Repetitions in East-Slavonic

Mikhail Kopotev, Kyongjoon Kwon 9783111164120 Pub Date: 7/1/24 \$142.99 USD 250 pages / 7 b/w ill., 12 b/w tbl. Hardcover Foreign Language Study Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** Repetition is a well-studied phenomenon in morphology and lexicology but has received less attention on the syntactic level. The book sheds light on syntactic constructions with lexical repetition in East Slavonic languages. Several contributions address syntactic constructions that have developed in form and meaning in accordance with general tendencies found in many languages, for example, English *Boys will be boys*. However, most chapters focus on constructions that resist typological...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Mikhail Kopotev**, Universität Helsinki, Finnland; **Kyongjoon Kwon**, Sungkyunkwan Universität, Seoul, Süd Korea.

**Mikhail Kopotev**, University of Helsinki, Finland; **Kyongjoon Kwon**, Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, South Korea.

#### De Gruyter Oldenbourg

#### The Persecution and Murder of the European Jews by Nazi Germany, 1933–1945

9 Polant

-----

#### Poland: General Government August 1941–1945

Klaus-Peter Friedrich, Caroline Pearce 9783110687415 Pub Date: 2/19/24 Grades Grade 17 \$69.95 USD 904 pages Hardcover History / Modern / 20Th Century 9.4 in H | 6.3 in W | 3.1 lb Wt **Summary:** This source edition on the persecution and murder of the European Jews by Nazi Germany presents in a total of 16 volumes a thematically comprehensive selection of documents on the Holocaust. The work illustrates the contemporary contexts, the dynamics, and the intermediate stages of the political and social processes that led to this unprecedented mass crime. It can be used by teachers, researchers, students, and all other interested parties. The edition comprises authentic testimony by...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Klaus-Peter Friedrich and Caroline Pearce, Institute of Contemporary History, Munich - Berlin, Germany.

#### De Gruyter Oldenbourg



#### Pattern Recognition : Introduction, Features, Classifiers and Principles (2nd Edition) Jürgen Beyerer, Raphael Hagmanns, Daniel Stadler 9783111339191 Pub Date: 4/1/24 Grades 13 to 16 \$87.99 USD

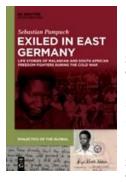
348 pages / 17 b/w and 140 col. ill., 6 b/w tbl. Paperback Computers / Artificial Intelligence Series: De Gruyter Textbook

9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

**Summary:** The book offers a thorough introduction to Pattern Recognition aimed at master and advanced bachelor students of engineering and the natural sciences. Besides classification - the heart of Pattern Recognition - special emphasis is put on features, their typology, their properties and their systematic construction. Additionally, general principles that govern Pattern Recognition are illustrated and explained in a comprehensible way. Rather than presenting a complete overview over the rap...

**Contributor Bio: Jürgen Beyerer, Raphael Hagmanns, Daniel Stadler**, Fraunhofer Institute Karlsruhe, Germany.

#### **De Gruyter Oldenbourg**



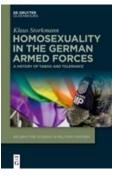
Exiled in East Germany : Life Stories of Malawian and South African Freedom Fighters during the Cold War

Sebastian Pampuch 9783111201481 Pub Date: 5/6/24 \$54.99 USD 380 pages / 15 b/w and 18 col. ill. Hardcover History / Social History Series: ISSN 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W **Summary:** The presence of Africans in the German Democratic Republic is very rarely thought of in connection with the experience of exile. Instead, Africans in the GDR are predominantly viewed through the prism of educational and labor migration. While such research has undoubtedly produced valuable insights, it often fails to adequately account for the implicit Eurocentrism, methodological nationalism, and anti-communist bias inherent in Western knowledge production. This study offers a differen...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sebastian Pampuch, Humboldt-University Berlin.

#### De Gruyter Oldenbourg



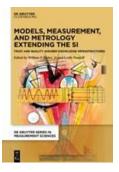
#### Homosexuality in the German Armed Forces : A History of Taboo and Tolerance

Klaus Storkmann 9783111072012 Pub Date: 7/14/24 Grades Grade 17 \$38.99 USD 476 pages Hardcover History / Europe / Germany Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** Homosexuals were mustered out of military service in the Bundeswehr until 1979, after which homosexuality alone was no longer considered grounds for unsuitability. But for homosexual soldiers, military service was an option, but a career was not – they were generally unable to progress to the rank of officer. Storkmann uses interviews, court files, and internal documents to examine the Bundeswehr's approach toward homosexual soldiers.

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Klaus Storkmann, Zentrum für Militärgeschichte und Sozialwissenschaften der Bundeswehr, Potsdam. Klaus Storkmann, Center for Military History and Social Sciences of the German Armed Forces, Potsdam, Germany.

#### **De Gruyter Oldenbourg**



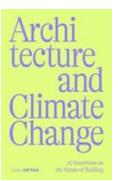
#### Models, Measurement, and Metrology Extending the SI : Trust and Quality Assured Knowledge Infrastructures William P. Fisher, Jr., Leslie Pendrill

9783111036236 Pub Date: 8/26/24 Grades Grade 17 \$151.99 USD 200 pages / 50 b/w ill. Hardcover Technology & Engineering / Automation Series: ISSN 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** The book provides a comprehensive introduction to the philosophy, history, theory, and practice of measurement across the sciences, emphasizing often overlooked or undervalued resources providing much-needed correctives to unexamined epistemological assumptions. The needs of three separate but related communities of research and practice are addressed: experimentalists and managers; instrument makers and metrologists; and theoreticians.

#### **Contributor Bio:**

William P. Fisher, BEAR Center, Berkeley Sch. of Education, Univ. of California

Leslie Pendrill, Research Inst. of Sweden, Gothenburg



#### Architecture and Climate Change : 20 Interviews on the Future of Building

Sandra Hofmeister 9783955536282 Pub Date: 6/5/24 \$40.00 USD/\$51.99 CAD 252 pages / numerous illustrations and photos Paperback Architecture Carton Qty: 5 7.9 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** Architecture and construction are at a turning point. They account for more than 40% of global CO2 emissions. Rising temperatures can only be reduced if there is a radical change in the field of construction throughout the world. However, how should we design our cities, buildings and living spaces so that we can get closer to the goal of decarbonisation? The book gives 20 architects and urban planners their say on the future of construction. Voices are heard from Mexico to Kenya – from...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sandra Hofmeister, Chefredakteurin DETAIL Sandra Hofmeister, editior-in-chief, DETAIL

**DETAIL** 

#### Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)

#### Michael Müller. Ernstes Spiel. Catalogue Raisonné : Vol. 4.2, Lektüre und Ablenkung (Multilingual edition)

Daniel Tyradellis, Alexander García Düttmann 9783422801875 Pub Date: 12/21/23 \$63.99 USD/\$83.99 CAD 216 pages / 134 col. ill. Hardcover Art / History / Contemporary (1945-) 12.4 in H | 9.4 in W | 3.3 lb Wt

#### **Summary:** (English / Chinese / German)

Volume 4.2 of Michael Müller's *catalogue raisonné* is devoted exclusively to the large-format, 126-part work *Lektüre und Ablenkung* (2016/17), which belongs to the group of works known as indexes. The basis for the index presented in this volume is Jacques Derrida's book *Vom Geist*. But far more than the content of that publication, Müller is interested in the inevitable distractions that arise during the intense reading of a book. Meticulously documented, elabo...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Michael Müller** (\*1970, Ingelheim) deals in his artistic work with the aesthetics and pictorial development of complex processes of thought. His large-scale paintings, drawings, installations and sculptures, on which he works over several months, are exhibited internationally. From 2015 to 2018, he lectured as a professor at the Universität der Künste zu Berlin

#### **Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)**



Michael Müller

Lektüre and Ablenkung

#### Michael Müller. Ernstes Spiel. Catalogue Raisonné : Vol. 4.1, Am Abgrund der Bilder – "Birkenau"

Alien Athena Foundation for Art, Hubertus von Amelunxen, Anne-Marie Bonnet, Gero Heschl 9783422801806 Pub Date: 3/21/24 \$63.99 USD/\$83.99 CAD 320 pages / 108 col. ill. Hardcover Art / History / Contemporary (1945-) Carton Qty: 5 12.4 in H | 9.4 in W | 4.8 lb Wt **Summary:** Band 4.1 des Werkverzeichnisses von Michael Müller greift das Thema der Darstellbarkeit des Holocaust und des künstlerischen Umgangs mit dem Bösen auf. Er widmet sich Werken, die vier Gemälde von Gerhard Richter mit dem Titel "Birkenau" kommentieren und einen grausamen historischen Sachverhalt im Vernichtungslager Auschwitz II/Birkenau in unterschiedlicher Form künstlerisch aufzuarbeiten versuchen. Die kritischen Kommentare zu Richter werden durch viele weniger auffällige, stillere, ja ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Michael Müller** (\*1970, Ingelheim) setzt sich in seinem künstlerischen Werk mit der Ästhetik und Bildwerdung komplexer Gedankenprozesse auseinander. Seine großformatigen Gemälde, Zeichnungen, Installationen und Skulpturen, an denen er über mehrere Monate hinweg arbeitet, werden international ausgestellt. Von 2015 bis 2018 lehrte er als Professor an der Universität der Künste zu Berlin Michael Müller (\*1970, Ingelheim) deals in bis artistic work

#### **Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)**



#### Bild-Raum-Wissenschaft : Studies on

Spatially Embedded Art (Bilingual edition) Christina Strunck 9783422801240 Pub Date: 3/29/24 \$74.99 USD/\$97.99 CAD 280 pages / 128 col. ill. Paperback Art Carton Qty: 2 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W Summary: (English / German)

As space conditions perception, the analysis of relationships between image and space is highly significant. The current popularity of immersive spaces proves the strong affective potential of space and forms part of a long art historical tradition, upon which this volume offers critical reflection. Building on the methodological considerations inspired by the "spatial turn" and the "pictorial turn," the authors bring together approaches from image and architectural st...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Professor Dr. Christina Strunck** is Chair of the Institute of Art History at the Friedrich Alexander University at Erlangen-Nuremberg.

#### Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)



#### Set Fischer Aufsätze + Bibliografie

Andreas Kreul 9783422802063 Pub Date: 4/22/24 \$75.99 USD/\$98.99 CAD 224 pages / 80 col. ill. Paperback Art / History / European 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W **Summary:** This book brings together a number of important older texts and three new, unpublished essays on the work and reception of the Baroque architect Johann Bernhard Fischer von Erlach. The focus is on the Zagreb drawings for his book Entwurff einer Historischen Architectur (1721) as well as churches in Salzburg and the State Hall of the Court Library in Vienna. Additional subjects examined are his "English connections" and the work of his first monographer, Albert Ilg.

• Baroque architecture, ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Prof. Dr. Andreas Kreul**, Direktor der Sammlung der Karin und Uwe Hollweg Stiftung, Honorarprofessor an der Universität Bremen

Draf Dr Andrage Knowl director of the collection of the

#### **Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)**

#### **European Champions : Football in Fine Arts** Manuel Neukirchner, DFB-Stiftung Deutsches 9783422801783

No Image Available

No Image

Available

Pub Date: 6/4/24 Grades Grade 17 \$52.99 USD/\$68.99 CAD 344 pages / 120 col. ill. Hardcover Art Carton Qty: 5 11.8 in H | 9.4 in W **Summary:** Der Katalog vereint eine spektakuläre Gesamtschau der Malerei in der europäischen künstlerischen Moderne zum Sujet Fußball. Die Malerei kommt dem Geheimnis des Fußballs auf die Spur. Und umgekehrt: Der Fußball mit seiner Ästhetik und Dynamik, mit seinen Riten und Widersprüchen inspiriert die Kunstschaffenden, eröffnet neue, überraschende Perspektiven und künstlerische Möglichkeiten. Es entsteht ein beindruckendes Zusammenspiel zwischen den Welten. Der Zugang zur europäischen Kunst des 2...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Mit Beiträgen von Marion Ackermann, Lutz Engelke, Jurgen Muller, Manuel Neukirchner, Josephine Henning, Frank Schmidt u. a.

With contributions by Marion Ackermann, Lutz Engelke, Jurgen Muller, Manuel Neukirchner, Josephine Henning, Frank

#### **Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)**

#### Mathias Listl, Henrike Holsing, Theres Rohde 9783422802223 Pub Date: 6/12/24 \$37.99 USD/\$49.99 CAD 176 pages / 100 col. ill. Paperback Art / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt

#### 24! Fragen an die Konkrete Gegenwart

**Summary: (English / German)** Although Concrete Art comes across as very precise, it is only possible to say approximately when the name was born.

In his manifesto of the same name, Theo van Doesburg officially introduced the term to art theory in 1930. But the Dutch artist, architect and theorist is said to have conceived it for the first time and applied it to his own works as early as 1924. 100 years later, despite all the uncertainty, this anniversary is a fitting opportunity to question today'...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

With contributions by Mariana Aravidou, Henrike Holsing, Mathias Listl, Theres Rohde

#### Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)

#### Michael Müller. Ernstes Spiel. Catalogue Raisonné : Vol. 7.1, Deine Kunst (Multilingual

No Image Available edition) Hubertus von Amelunxen, Anne-Marie Bonnet, Susanne Pfleger 9783422801882 Pub Date: 8/14/24 \$63.99 USD/\$83.99 CAD 300 pages / 150 col. ill. Hardcover Art / History / Contemporary (1945-) Carton Qty: 5 12.4 in H | 9.4 in W **Summary:** Volume 7.1 of Michael Müller's *catalogue raisonné* is the first volume highlighting the artist's activity as a curator. It focuses on the exhibition series *Deine Kunst* at the Städtische Galerie Wolfsburg, which he curated from 2019-22. This series comprised a novel presentation of the collection, as well as being an artistic intervention.

In 2019, Müller had been invited to make a personal selection from the Städtische Galerie's collection and present the works to the public over the next...

#### Contributor Bio:

**Michael Müller** (\*1970, Ingelheim) deals in his artistic work with the aesthetics and pictorial development of complex processes of thought. His large-scale paintings, drawings, installations and sculptures, on which he works over several months, are exhibited internationally. From 2015 to 2018, he lectured as a professor at the Universität der Künste zu

#### **Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)**



#### Günther Ueckers künstlerische Handlungen : Eine interkulturelle Untersuchung anhand der daoistischen Begriffe wuwei, ganying

und ziran (Bilingual edition) Xiao Xiao, Katharina Neuburger 9783422801332 Pub Date: 1/9/24 Grades Grade 17 \$30.99 USD/\$40.99 CAD 94 pages / 23 b/w ill. Paperback Art / History / Contemporary (1945-) Series: ISSN 8.3 in H | 5.8 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

#### Summary: (English / German)

The series Notizen zu Uecker (Notes on Uecker) makes the research results of the Günther Uecker Institute's fellows accessible to the public. The emphasis of the sponsored projects is on a lively examination of Günther Uecker's work. In volume 2, the art scholar Xiao Xiao devotes herself to spiritual concepts from the East Asian region. The focus of her analysis is on the intriguing proximity of philosophical notions of 'action' in the Chinese Daoist tradition and Ueck...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Xiao Xiao** is an art scholar and received her PhD in 2022 on the philosophy and arts of East Asia in the work of Günther Uecker.

#### Deutscher Kunstverlag (DKV)

MARKUS RATH	Francis Bacon : Portrait, 1962 (Bilingual edition)
FRANCIS BACON PORTRAIT, 1962	Markus Rath 9783422801813 Pub Date: 3/13/24 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD 130 pages / 39 col. ill.
Margan In Conservation Days Management Society and Conservation	Paperback Art / LGBTQ+ Artists Series: Schriftenreihe des Museums für Gegenwartskunst Siegen Carton Qty: 3 7.9 in H   5.1 in W

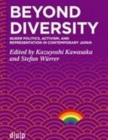
#### Summary: (English / German)

Francis Bacon's portrait of his first partner Peter Lacy is somehow simultaneously attractive and repulsive. The monumental portrait dating from 1962 was unknown to the public for a long time. Shortly after it was painted, Italian film director Michelangelo Antonioni acquired the work and it remained in private hands for decades. This is a key work, created at a turning point in Bacon's oeuvre. Markus Rath embeds the painting into Bacon's visual world for the first tim...

#### Contributor Bio:

Markus Rath, University of Trier.

#### Düsseldorf University Press



#### Beyond Diversity : Queer Politics, Activism, and Representation in Contemporary Japan Kazuyoshi Kawasaka, Stefan Würrer 9783110765823 Pub Date: 1/29/24 Grades Grade 17 \$45.99 USD 201 pages / 3 b/w tbl. Paperback

**Summary:** Japan presents a unique context for conducting queer studies. Unlike Europe, North America, and other regions of the world, it is said to lack homophobia due to the absence of Christianity as moral foundation. Furthermore, the situation of LGBTQ+ people has changed rapidly over the past ten years, as the Tokyo Olympics provided another impulse for discussions about sexual minority rights. As a result, recent surveys show a dramatic increase in the acceptance of same-sex marriage.

However...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Kazuyoshi Kawasaka**, Heinrich-Heine-University Düsseldorf, Germany; **Stefan Würrer**, Musashi University, Japan.

JOVIS



#### Thomas Schütte: Houses II

Social Science / Demography

9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.7 lb Wt

Thomas Schütte 9783986120603 Pub Date: 10/4/23 Grades Grade 17 \$46.99 USD/\$61.99 CAD 208 pages / zahlr. farb. und s/w Abb. Hardcover Art / Individual Artists / Artists' Books Carton Qty: 12 10.6 in H | 7.9 in W | 2.6 lb Wt

#### Summary: Bilingual edition (English/German)

Thomas Schütte has been counted among Germany's best-known contemporary artists since he received the Golden Lion at the 2005 Venice Biennale, if not longer. *Thomas Schütte: Houses II* collects architectural work by the artist and is being published on the occasion of his solo exhibition *Westkunstmodelle 1:1* at the De Pont Museum in Tilburg. Featuring numerous images and construction plans, the book presents 18 projects completed between 2003 and 2023 fo...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Thomas Schütte is one of Germany's best-known modern artists. Among other achievements, he has exhibited work at the documenta and the Sculpture Projects Münster on several occasions, and was awarded the Golden Lion for Best Artist at the Venice Biennale in 2005.

Maria Schnyder is the acting director and curator of the De Pont Museum in Tilburg. She worked with the museum's

#### JOVIS

HOCHWEIT 2023 : Jahrbuch der Fakultät für HOCHWEIT Architektur und Landschaft, Leibniz **Universität Hannover** (Bilingual edition) Leibniz Univers Fakultät Für Ar 9783986120610 Pub Date: 2/29/24 \$35.99 USD/\$46.99 CAD 160 pages / 221 farb. und s/w Abb. Paperback Architecture / Study & Teaching Carton Oty: 5 8.5 in H | 9.4 in W | 0.6 in T | 13.4 lb Wt

**Summary:** The new *HOCHWEIT* yearbook provides an overview of the current teaching at research at the multipleaward-winning Faculty of Architecture and Landscape Sciences at Leibniz University Hannover. The volume focuses on student projects and designs both within Germany and abroad that grapple with the contemporary issues of sustainability and resilience in urban planning, construction, and landscape architecture. Numerous design and teaching events, research activities, presentations, excursio...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Fakultät für Architektur und Landschaft, Leibniz Universität Hannover (eds.)

JOVIS

JOVIS



#### Hasenheide 13 (English edition)

Philipp Bollmann, Sammlung Wemhöner 9783986120979 Pub Date: 3/29/24 \$26.99 USD/\$35.99 CAD 212 pages / 136 farb. und s/w Abb. Hardcover Architecture / Individual Architects & Firms 8.3 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** After its careful renovation by David Chipperfield Architects, the ballroom at Hasenheide 13 will serve as an exhibition venue for the Wemhöner Collection from 2022 onwards. Reason enough to review the eventful and lively history of the site in order to respectfully continue its history as a meeting place: a history that already began before the construction of the ballroom at the end of the 19th century and in a certain way also exemplarily reflects the development of Berlin over the p...

# SHATSCAPES SHATSCAPES

#### Sh\*tscapes : 100 Mistakes in Landscape

Architecture Vladimir Guculak, Paul Bourel 9783986120764 Pub Date: 5/22/24 \$28.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 160 pages / 100 b/w ill. Paperback Architecture / Urban & Land Use Planning 7.9 in H | 5.1 in W **Summary:** In an age of glossy architectural visualizations and slick photography, today's media is saturated with images of projects mummified in their ideal, untouched, and unused state. Every design and technical publication on landscape architecture tries to teach us how to do things based on best practices. Rarely do we see a landscape project that has been in use for five or even ten years. To counterbalance this status quo, it is time to review and scrutinize the *Sh\*tscapes*: typical mistake...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Both Vladimir Guculak and Paul Bourel are landscape architects based in London. Together, they founded studio gb, a landscape architecture and design practice specializing in urban landscape and the public realm. Vladimir Guculak is the author of *Landscape Observer London* (2017).

#### JOVIS

#### No Image Available

#### The Liebling Haus

Liebling Haus 9783986120214 Pub Date: 6/27/24 \$38.99 USD/\$50.99 CAD 144 pages / zahlr. farb. und s/w Abb. Paperback Architecture / History Carton Qty: 5 8.7 in H | 6.3 in W **Summary:** The Liebling Haus in Tel Aviv was built in 1936 to designs by architect Dov Karmi for Tony and Max Liebling after they fled from Europe. With its bright plaster facades, deep balconies, clear proportions, and a layout tailored to the regional climate, it serves as a prime example of the locally adapted International Style that is typical of the White City of Tel Aviv. From 2015 to 2019, the building was extensively restored by Israeli and German planners, renovation experts, and craftsp...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Sharon Golan** is the Liebling LAB director. She is a German-born Israeli conservation architect holding a bachelor's degree in architecture from the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago, a master's degree from the Technische Universität Berlin, and a master's degree in conservation and urban planning from the Technion in Haifa. She specializes in building bridges between sustainability and

מרכז בית ליבלינג

Liebling Haus 9783986120238 Pub Date: 8/14/24 \$38.99 USD/\$50.99 CAD 144 pages / zahlr. farb. und s/w Abb. Paperback Architecture / History 8.7 in H | 6.3 in W **Summary:** Das Liebling Haus in Tel Aviv wurde 1936 nach Entwürfen des Architekten Dov Karmi für das aus Europa geflohene Ehepaar Tony und Max Liebling gebaut. Mit seinen hellen Putzfassaden, tiefen Loggien, klaren Proportionen und einem nach dem Stadtklima ausgerichteten Grundriss ist es ein Paradebeispiel für den lokal angepassten Internationalen Stil, wie er für die Weiße Stadt Tel Aviv typisch ist. Von 2015 bis 2019 wurde es von israelischen und deutschen Planer\*innen, Sanierungs-Expert\*innen ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Sharon Golan** is the Liebling LAB director. She is a German-born Israeli conservation architect holding a bachelor's degree in architecture from the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago, a master's degree from the Technische Universität Berlin, and a master's degree in conservation and urban planning from the Technion in Haifa. She specializes in building bridges between sustainability and

#### JOVIS



Territorial Urbanism Now! : Call for a Social and Ecological Urban Planning and Design Institut für Städtebau, Aglaée Degros, Eva Schwab, Anna Bagaric, Sabine Bauer, Jennifer Fauster, Radostina Radulova-Stahmer, Mario Stefan, Alice Steiner 9783986120634 Pub Date: 6/30/24 \$41.99 USD/\$54.99 CAD

224 pages / ca. 110 farb. und s/w Abb. Paperback Architecture / Urban & Land Use Planning Carton Qty: 5 10.2 in H | 8.3 in W **Summary:** Was, wenn die unbebaute Umwelt im Städtebau an erster Stelle stünde, anstatt nur mitgedacht zu werden? *Territorial Urbanism Now!* fordert einen Paradigmenwechsel in der Konzeption urbaner Transformation und ruft dazu auf, nachhaltige Systeme zu etablieren, um die Herausforderungen des Klimawandels gemeinsam zu bewältigen. Bei der Gestaltung städtischer Landschaften wurden grüne Systeme und Infrastruktur für aktive Mobilität bisher dort untergebracht, wo noch Platz für sie übrig war. In *T*...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Aglaée Degros ist Professorin und Leiterin des Instituts für Städtebau an der Technischen Universität Graz und Honorary Science Fellow an der Vrije Universiteit Brussel. 2001 gründete sie gemeinsam mit Stefan Bendiks Artgineering, ein Büro für Städtebau. Aglaée Degros ist Ko-Autorin verschiedener Publikationen. darunter *Public Space and the* 

#### JOVIS



#### Einfach Grün – Greening the City : Handbuch

für Gebäudegrün (Bilingual edition) Hilde Strobl, Peter Cachola Schmal, Rudi Scheuermann 9783986120757 Pub Date: 7/17/24 \$30.99 USD/\$40.99 CAD 312 pages / zahlr. farbige Abbildungen Paperback Architecture / Sustainability & Green Design 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W

#### Summary: (English / German edition)

Do plants improve the climate in cities? How can greenery in architecture help reduce urban heat build-up and pollution by fine particulate matter, lower noise levels in the city, and enhance people's wellbeing? The manual on building greenery is aimed at citizens, architects and developers alike. It provides answers to the frequently asked questions – from greening existing buildings to greenery with new builds, from savings thanks to building greenery to gran...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Dr. phil. Hilde Strobl ist Architekturhistorikerin, Kuratorin und Literaturwissenschaftlerin. Studium der Kunstgeschichte und Germanistik in Augsburg, Promotion an der TU München (2011). Senior Scientist am Archiv für Bau.Kunst.Geschichte der Universität Innsbruck. Zuvor wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin und Kuratorin am Architekturmuseum und am Lehrstuhl für Architekturgeschichte und kuratorische Praxis



The Infraordinary (Bilingual edition) Architekturfaku Architekturfaku, Matthias Castorph, Julian Müller 9783986120658 Pub Date: 8/15/24 \$21.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD 268 pages / zahlr. farb. und s/w Abb. Paperback Architecture / Individual Architects & Firms Series: GAM - Graz Architecture Magazine Carton Qty: 5

8.9 in H | 11 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.5 lb Wt

#### Summary: Bilingual edition (English/German) / Zweisprachige Ausgabe (deutsch/englisch)

GAM's twentieth volume is dedicated to the search for the everyday in architecture. Its title, "The Infraordinary," refers to an artistic concept first used by Paul Virilio and Georges Perec: In the 1970s, they introduced the term *l'infraordinaire* to describe the habitual and ordinary—the opposite of the extraordinary. With this in mind, GAM 20 aims to delve more deeply into the unexceptional in architecture....

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Matthias Castorph** is a professor of Design in Existing Structures and Heritage Protection at TU Graz. He studied architecture at TU München and completed his doctorate at the University of Kaiserslautern. He is a partner at the architecture firm Lehmann, Tabillion & Castorph Architektur

#### Make Community, LLC



Make: Volume 88 Dale Dougherty 9781680458282 Pub Date: 3/5/24 \$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD 128 pages Trade Paperback Technology & Engineering / Electronics Carton Qty: 50 9.4 in H | 6.6 in W **Summary:** Paper printers can print in color, why not 3D printers? Well, now they can! New multicolor and multimaterial 3D printers are more approachable than ever  $\tilde{A}$ ??? $\tilde{A}$ ? $\tilde{A}$ ? $\tilde{A}$ ¢?? and they $\tilde{A}$ ?? $\tilde{A}$ ? $\hat{A}$ ¢??re good!

In this issue of *Make:* we go in depth with the latest multifilament 3D printing systems from Bambu Labs, Prusa Research, and others to show you how to get the best color 3D prints. But even though you can print multicolor pieces, should you? From waste towers to orientation issues, we walk yo...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

DALE DOUGHERTY believes that all of us are makers and he is a champion of the people and projects that form the Maker Movement. He founded Make: magazine in 2005, and first used the term "makers" to describe people who enjoyed "hands-on" work and play. He started Maker Faire in the San

#### **O'Reilly Media**



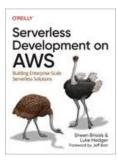
Laws of UX : Using Psychology to Design Better Products & Services (2nd Edition)

Jon Yablonski 9781098146962 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$55.99 USD/\$69.99 CAD 183 pages Trade Paperback Computers / User Interfaces Carton Qty: 32 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** An understanding of psychology-specifically the psychology behind how users behave and interact with digital interfaces-is perhaps the single most valuable nondesign skill a designer can have. The most elegant design can fail if it forces users to conform to the design instead of working within the "blueprint" of how humans perceive and process the world around them.

This practical guide explains how you can apply key principles of psychology to build products and experiences that are mo...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Jon Yablonski is a user experience designer and front-end web developer based in Detroit. His focus is to make complex technology simple and intuitive through rigorous user research and interaction design. His work combines more than a decade of design and development experience in



#### Serverless Development on AWS : Building Enterprise-Scale Serverless Solutions

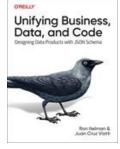
Sheen Brisals, Luke Hedger 9781098141936 Pub Date: 2/27/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 498 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Distributed Systems / Cloud Computing Carton Qty: 8 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** The adoption of serverless is on the rise, but until now, little guidance has been available for development teams that want to apply this technology on AWS. This definitive guide is packed with architectural, security, and data best practices and patterns for architects and engineers who want to build reliable enterprise-scale serverless solutions.

Sheen Brisals, an AWS Serverless Hero, and Luke Hedger, an AWS Community Builder, outline the serverless adoption requirements for an enterp...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sheen Brisals is an AWS Serverless Hero and guides enterprise teams in architecting and building serverless solutions. He has held several positions at leading software organizations over his long career. He is very passionate about serverless and loves sharing knowledge with the

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Unifying Business, Data, and Code : Designing Data Products with JSON Schema Ron Itelman, Juan Cruz Viotti 9781098145002 Pub Date: 3/5/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 354 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / JSON Carton Qty: 11 9.2 in H | 7 in W

**Summary:** In the modern symphony of business, each section-from the technical to the managerial-must play in harmony. Authors Ron Itelman and Juan Cruz Viotti introduce a bold methodology to synchronize your business and technical teams, transforming them into a single, high-performing unit.

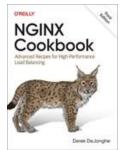
Misalignment between business and technical teams halts innovation. You'll learn how to transcend the root causes of project failure-the ambiguity, knowledge gaps, and blind spots that lead to wasted efforts.

Т...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Ron Itelman is co-founder of Intelligence.AI, which aims to help organizations align their business and data strategies for a scientific approach to innovation. Ron previously worked on

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### NGINX Cookbook : Advanced Recipes for High-Performance Load Balancing (3rd

Edition) Derek DeJonghe 9781098158439 Pub Date: 3/5/24 \$59.99 USD/\$74.99 CAD 192 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Distributed Systems / Cloud Computing Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** NGINX is one of the most widely used web servers available today, in part because of its capabilities as a load balancer and reverse proxy server for HTTP and other network protocols. This revised cookbook provides easy-to-follow examples of real-world problems in application delivery. Practical recipes help you set up and use either the open source or commercial offering to solve problems in various use cases.

For professionals who understand modern web architectures such as n-tier or m...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Derek DeJonghe, an Amazon Web Services Certified Professional, specializes in Linux/Unix-based systems and



#### The Engineering Executive's Primer : Impactful Technical Leadership

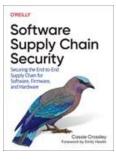
Will Larson 9781098149482 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$39.99 USD/\$49.99 CAD 360 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Industries / Computers & Information Technology Carton Qty: 22 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** As an engineering manager, you almost always have someone in your company to turn to for advice: a peer on another team, your manager, or even the head of engineering. But who do you turn to if you're the head of engineering? Engineering executives have a challenging learning curve, and many folks excitedly start their first executive role only to leave frustrated within the first 18 months.

In this book, author Will Larson shows you ways to obtain your first executive job and quickly ra...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Will Larson has been the CTO at Carta and Calm, and a software engineering leader at Calm, Stripe, and Uber. He is the author of An Elegant Puzzle and Staff Engineer. Before moving to San Francisco, he grew up in North Carolina, and studied Computer Science at Centre College in Kentucky.

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Software Supply Chain Security : Securing the End-to-End Supply Chain for Software, Firmware, and Hardware

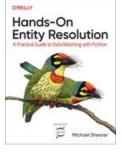
Cassie Crossley 9781098133702 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$55.99 USD/\$69.99 CAD 242 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Security / Network Security Carton Qty: 16 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Trillions of lines of code help us in our lives, companies, and organizations. But just a single software cybersecurity vulnerability can stop entire companies from doing business and cause billions of dollars in revenue loss and business recovery. Securing the creation and deployment of software, also known as software supply chain security, goes well beyond the software development process.

This practical book gives you a comprehensive look at security risks and identifies the practica...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Cassie Crossley is an experienced cybersecurity technology executive in Information Technology and Product Development. She has many years of business and technical leadership experience in secure software supply chain, cybersecurity, product/application security, software/firmware development, program management, and

#### **O'Reilly Media**



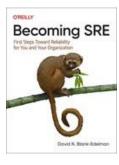
#### Hands-On Entity Resolution : A Practical Guide to Data Matching with Python

Michael Shearer 9781098148485 Pub Date: 3/12/24 \$69.99 USD/\$87.99 CAD 196 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Machine Learning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Entity resolution is a key analytic technique that enables you to identify multiple data records that refer to the same real-world entity. With this hands-on guide, product managers, data analysts, and data scientists will learn how to add value to data by cleansing, analyzing, and resolving datasets using open source Python libraries and cloud APIs.

Author Michael Shearer shows you how to scale up your data matching processes and improve the accuracy of your reconciliations. You'll be a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Michael Shearer is the Group Head of Compliance Product Management for HSBC. Since joining HSBC in 2014 he has led the delivery of financial crime risk capabilities for the bank, including industry-leading artificial intelligence and network analytics platforms. Prior to HSBC Michael spent 20 years in UK government service where he led the delivery of



#### Becoming SRE : First Steps Toward Reliability for You and Your Organization David N. Blank-Edelman 9781492090557 Pub Date: 3/19/24 \$45.99 USD/\$57.99 CAD 263 pages Trade Paperback

Computers / Distributed Systems

Carton Qty: 15

9.2 in H | 7 in W

**Summary:** Do you wish the existing books on site reliability engineering started at the beginning? Do you wish someone would walk you through how to become an SRE, how to think like an SRE, or how to build and grow a successful SRE function in your organization?

Becoming SRE addresses all of these needs and more with three interconnected sections: the essential groundwork for understanding SRE and SRE culture, advice for individuals on becoming an SRE, and guidance for organizations on creating an...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

David N. Blank-Edelman works for Microsoft as a technical program manager focused on site reliability engineering and modern operations practices. He has almost 40 years of experience in the SRE/DevOps/sysadmin field in large multiplatform environments. He's also the cofounder of the

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Fluent React : Build Fast, Performant, and Intuitive Web Applications

Tejas Kumar 9781098138714 Pub Date: 3/19/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 334 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / JavaScript Carton Qty: 12 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** When it comes to building user interfaces on the web, React enables web developers to unlock a new world of possibilities. This practical book helps you take a deep dive into fundamental concepts of this JavaScript library, including JSX syntax and advanced patterns, the virtual DOM, React reconciliation, and advanced optimization techniques. By becoming fluent in React, you'll quickly learn how to build better web applications.

Author Tejas Kumar helps you explore the depths of React in...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tejas Kumar has been writing React code since 2014 and has given multiple conference talks, workshops, and guest lectures on the topic. With his wealth of experience across the technical stack of multiple startups, Tejas has developed a deep understanding of React's core concepts and enjoys

#### **O'Reilly Media**





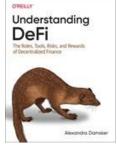
Deciphering Data Architectures : Choosing Between a Modern Data Warehouse, Data Fabric, Data Lakehouse, and Data Mesh James Serra

9781098150761 Pub Date: 3/19/24 \$79.99 USD/\$99.99 CAD 275 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Data Modeling & Design Carton Qty: 14 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Data fabric, data lakehouse, and data mesh have recently appeared as viable alternatives to the modern data warehouse. These new architectures have solid benefits, but they're also surrounded by a lot of hyperbole and confusion. This practical book provides a guided tour of each architecture to help data professionals understand its pros and cons.

In the process, James Serra, big data and data warehousing solution architect at Microsoft, examines common data architecture concepts, includ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

James works at Microsoft as a big data and data warehousing solution architect where he has been for most of the last nine years. He is a thought leader in the use and application of Big Data and advanced analytics, including data architectures such as the modern data warehouse, data lakehouse, data



#### Understanding DeFi : The Roles, Tools, Risks, and Rewards of Decentralized Finance Alexandra Damsker

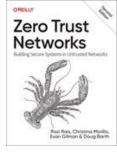
9781098120764 Pub Date: 4/9/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Bitcoin & Cryptocurrencies Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Decentralized finance (DeFi) is a rapidly growing field in fintech, having grown from \$700 million to \$100 billion over the past three years alone. But the lack of reliable information makes this area both risky and murky. In this practical book, experienced securities attorney Alexandra Damsker explains DeFi's role in both blockchain and finance.

Ideal for developers looking to build decentralized applications (DApps), this book compares DeFi to traditional bank-led fintech and explains...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Alexandra Damsker is an experienced securities attorney, having trained at the US Securities and Exchange Commission and international firm Mayer Brown, as well as running a very successful solo practice with clients in eight countries grown entirely by referral and word of mouth. She is a 2x founder (one exit), and has been involved in

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Zero Trust Networks : Building Secure Systems in Untrusted Networks (2nd Edition)

Razi Rais, Christina Morillo, Evan Gilman, Doug Barth 9781492096597

Pub Date: 4/9/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 335 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Security / Network Security Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Perimeter defenses guarding your network aren't as secure as you might think. Hosts behind the firewall have no defenses of their own, so when a host in the "trusted" zone is breached, access to your data center is not far behind. This practical book introduces you to the zero trust model, a method that treats all hosts as if they're internetfacing, and considers the entire network to be compromised and hostile.

In this updated edition, the authors show you how zero trust lets you focus...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Christina Morillo is an accomplished enterprise information security and technology leader with over two decades of practical experience building and leading comprehensive information security and technology programs. Her skill and expertise have landed her roles at organizations such as

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Head First Software Architecture : A Learner's Guide to Architectural Thinking

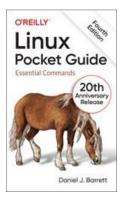
Raju Gandhi, Mark Richards, Neal Ford 9781098134358 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$79.99 USD/\$99.99 CAD 550 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Computer Architecture Carton Qty: 16 9.3 in H | 8 in W

#### Summary: What will you learn from this book?

If you're a software developer looking for a quick on-ramp to software architecture, this handy guide is a great place to start. From the authors of Fundamentals of Software Architecture, *Head First Software Architecture* teaches you how to think architecturally and explores the unique challenges of software architecture. You'll learn the distinction between architecture and design and the relationship between code, components, and architectural styles....

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Raju Gandhi is a software craftsman with almost 20 years of hands-on experience scoping, architecting, designing, and implementing full stack applications. A full-time consultant, published author, internationally known public speaker, and trainer, he provides a 360-degree view of the development



#### Linux Pocket Guide : Essential Commands

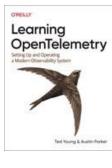
(4th Edition) Daniel J. Barrett 9781098157968 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$29.99 USD/\$37.99 CAD 300 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Operating Systems / Linux Carton Qty: 20 7 in H | 4.3 in W **Summary:** If you use Linux in your day-to-day work, then *Linux Pocket Guide* is the perfect on-the-job reference. This 20th anniversary edition adds new commands for file handling, package management, version control, file format conversions, and more, including commands suggested by readers.

*Linux Pocket Guide* provides an organized learning path for the most useful Linux commands, grouped by functionality. For novices who need to get up to speed and experienced users who want a concise and functio...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Daniel J. Barrett has been teaching and writing about Linux and related technologies for more than 30 years. He is an author of numerous O'Reilly books such as Efficient Linux at the Command Line, Linux Security Cookbook, SSH, The Secure Shell: The Definitive Guide, Macintosh Terminal

#### **O'Reilly Media**



### Learning OpenTelemetry : Setting Up and Operating a Modern Observability System

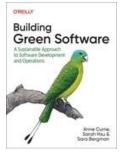
Austin Parker, Ted Young 9781098147181 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$45.99 USD/\$57.99 CAD 160 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Distributed Systems Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** OpenTelemetry is a revolution in observability data. Instead of running multiple uncoordinated pipelines, OpenTelemetry provides users with a single integrated stream of data, providing multiple sources of high-quality telemetry data: tracing, metrics, logs, RUM, eBPF, and more. This practical guide shows you how to set up, operate, and troubleshoot the OpenTelemetry observability system.

Authors Austin Parker, head of developer relations at Lightstep and OpenTelemetry Community Maintain...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Austin Parker is the Head of Developer Relations at Lightstep, and has been creating problems with computers for most of his life. He's a maintainer of the OpenTelemetry project, the host of several podcasts, organizer of Deserted Island DevOps, infrequent Twitch streamer, conference speaker, and more. When he's not working, you can find him posting on

#### **O'Reilly Media**



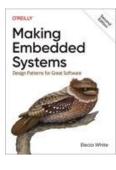
#### Building Green Software : A Sustainable Approach to Software Development and Operations

Anne Currie, Sarah Hsu, Sara Bergman 9781098150624 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$54.99 USD/\$68.99 CAD 228 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Software Development & Engineering / Systems Analysis & Design Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** How will software development and operations have to change to meet the sustainability and green needs of the planet? And what does that imply for development organizations? In this eye-opening book, sustainable software advocates Anne Currie, Sarah Hsu, and Sara Bergman provide a unique overview of this topic—discussing everything from the likely evolution of national grids to the effect those changes will have on the day-to-day lives of developers.

Ideal for everyone from new developer...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Anne Currie is a tech veteran who has been a part of the industry as a developer, senior manager, and startup founder for nearly thirty years working on everything from high performance C software in the 90â??s, to e-commerce in the 00â??s, to modern operations in the 10â??s. She is a



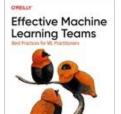
#### Making Embedded Systems : Design Patterns

for Great Software (2nd Edition) Elecia White 9781098151546 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$49.99 USD/\$62.99 CAD 440 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Embedded Computer Systems Carton Qty: 18 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Interested in developing embedded systems? Since they don't tolerate inefficiency, these systems require a disciplined approach to programming. This easy-to-read guide helps you cultivate good development practices based on classic software design patterns and new patterns unique to embedded programming. You'll learn how to build system architecture for processors, not operating systems, and discover techniques for dealing with hardware difficulties, changing designs, and manufacturing ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Elecia is a Senior Embedded Systems Consultant at Logical Elegance Inc, in this role she has helped ship many consumer, medical, and industrial products. She is also the author of 'Making Embedded Systems', published by O'Reilly Media, and co-host of the Embedded.FM podcast and blog.

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Effective Machine Learning Teams : Best

Practices for ML Practitioners David Tan, Ada Leung, David Colls 9781098144630 Pub Date: 4/16/24 \$79.99 USD/\$99.99 CAD 391 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Machine Learning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Gain the valuable skills and techniques you need to accelerate the delivery of machine learning solutions. With this practical guide, data scientists and ML engineers will learn how to bridge the gap between data science and Lean software delivery in a practical and simple way. David Tan and Ada Leung from Thoughtworks show you how to apply time-tested software engineering skills and Lean delivery practices that will improve your effectiveness in ML projects.

Based on the authors' experi...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

David "Dave" Colls is a technology leader with broad experience helping software and data teams deliver great results. David's technical background is in engineering design, simulation, optimization, and large-scale data-processing software. At Thoughtworks, he has led numerous agile and lean transformation projects, and most

#### **O'Reilly Media**

Apache Iceberg The Definitive Guide



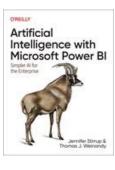
#### Apache Iceberg: The Definitive Guide : Data Lakehouse Functionality, Performance, and Scalability on the Data Lake

Tomer Shiran, Jason Hughes, Alex Merced 9781098148621 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$69.99 USD/\$87.99 CAD 358 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Data Modeling & Design Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Traditional data architecture patterns are severely limited. To use these patterns, you have to ETL data into each tool—a cost-prohibitive process for making warehouse features available to all of your data. This lack of flexibility forces you to adjust your workflow to the tool your data is locked in, which creates data silos and data drift. This book shows you a better way.

Apache Iceberg provides the capabilities, performance, scalability, and savings that fulfill the promise of an op...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tomer Shiran is the Founder and Chief Product Officer of Dremio, an open data lakehouse platform that enables companies to run analytics in the cloud without the cost, complexity and lock-in of data warehouses. As the company's founding CEO, Tomer built a world-class organization that has raised over \$400M and now serves hundreds of the



#### Artificial Intelligence with Microsoft Power BI : Simpler AI for the Enterprise

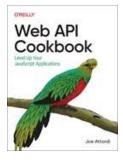
Jen Stirrup, Thomas J. Weinandy 9781098112752 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 350 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Artificial Intelligence Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Advance your Power BI skills by adding AI to your repertoire at a practice level. With this practical book, business-oriented software engineers and developers will learn the terminologies, practices, and strategy necessary to successfully incorporate AI into your business intelligence estate. Jen Stirrup, CEO of AI and BI leadership consultancy Data Relish, and Thomas Weinandy, research economist at Upside, show you how to use data already available to your organization.

Springboarding ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Jen Stirrup is the Founder and CEO of Data Relish, a UK-based AI and Business Intelligence leadership boutique consultancy delivering data strategy and business-focused solutions. Jen is a recognized leading authority in AI and Business Intelligence Leadership, a Fortune 100 global

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Web API Cookbook : Level Up Your JavaScript Applications Joe Attardi

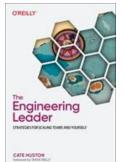
9781098150693 Pub Date: 5/7/24 \$59.99 USD/\$74.99 CAD 278 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / JavaScript Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** JavaScript gives web developers great power to create rich interactive browser experiences, and much of that power is provided by the browser itself. Modern web APIs enable web-based applications to come to life like never before, supporting actions that once required browser plug-ins. Some are still in an experimental stage, but many are ready for use today.

With this hands-on cookbook, author Joe Attardi helps you explore the powerful APIs available in modern browsers and guides you th...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Joe Attardi has over 18 years of front-end software development experience and has built many browser-based applications in that time. He has built rich front-end experiences for companies such as Nortel, Dell, Constant Contact, Salesforce, and Synopsys and specializes in

#### **O'Reilly Media**



## The Engineering Leader : Strategies for Scaling Teams and Yourself

Cate Huston 9781098154066 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$39.99 USD/\$49.99 CAD 300 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Software Development & Engineering Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** Great engineers don't necessarily make great leaders--at least, not without a lot of work. Finding your path to becoming a strong leader is often fraught with challenges. It's not easy to figure out how to be successful, empathetic, and caring yet tough. Whether you're on the management or individual contributor track, you need to develop strong leadership skills.

This book guides you on the path to becoming a well-rounded and resilient engineering leader. The first half focuses on you, ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Cate Huston has had a global career in technology, focused on scaling teams and leaders within fast-growing engineering organizations. She currently works as an Engineering Director at DuckDuckGo, and previously worked at Automattic (the company behind WordPress.com), both



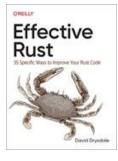
#### Building Multi-Tenant SaaS Architectures : Principles, Practices and Patterns Using AWS

Tod Golding 9781098140649 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$79.99 USD/\$99.99 CAD 425 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Distributed Systems Carton Qty: 18 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Software as a service (SaaS) is on the path to becoming the de facto model for building, delivering, and operating software solutions. Adopting the multi-tenant model of SaaS requires builders to take on a broad range of new architecture, implementation, and operational challenges. How data is stored, how resources are isolated, how tenants are authenticated, how microservices are built—these are all examples of areas that builders must consider when designing and creating SaaS offering...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tod Golding is a cloud applications architect who has spent the last seven years immersed in cloud-optimized application design and architecture. As a global SaaS lead within AWS, Tod has been a SaaS technology thought leader, publishing and providing SaaS best practices guidance through a broad set of channels (speaking, writing, and working directly with a wide range of SaaS companies). Tod has over 20 years of experience as an architect and developer including time at

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Effective Rust : 35 Specific Ways to Improve Your Rust Code

David Drysdale 9781098151409 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$59.99 USD/\$74.99 CAD 250 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Rust's popularity is growing, due in part to features like memory safety, type safety, and thread safety. But these same elements can also make learning Rust a challenge, even for experienced programmers. This practical guide helps you make the transition to writing idiomatic Rust—while also making full use of Rust's type system, safety guarantees, and burgeoning ecosystem.

If you're a software engineer who has experience with an existing compiled language, or if you've struggled to conv...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

David Drysdale is a senior software engineer at Google, and has been primarily working in Rust since 2019. He is the author of the Rust port of the Tink cryptography library, and also led the project to replace Android's hardware cryptography library (KeyMint) with a Rust version. He has extensive prior experience in C/C++ and Go, and has

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Enabling Microservice Success : Managing Technical, Organizational, and Cultural Challenges

Sarah Wells 9781098130794 Pub Date: 6/4/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 438 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Internet / Web Services & APIs Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Microservices can be a very effective approach for delivering value to your organization and to your customers. If you get them right, microservices help you to move fast, making changes to small parts of your system hundreds of times a day. But get them wrong and microservices just make everything more complicated.

In this book, technical strategist Sarah Wells provides practical, in-depth advice for moving to microservices. Having built her first microservices architecture in 2013 for ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sarah Wells is a technology leader, consultant, and conference speaker with a focus on microservices, engineering enablement, observability, and devops. She has over 20 years experience as a developer, principal engineer and tech director across product, platform, SRE and devops

#### Modern Data Analytics in Excel : Using Power Query, Power Pivot and More for Enhanced Data Analytics

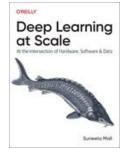
No Image Available George Mount 9781098148829 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$59.99 USD/\$74.99 CAD 300 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Machine Learning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** If you haven't modernized your data cleaning and reporting processes in Microsoft Excel, you're missing out on big productivity gains. And if you're looking to conduct rigorous data analysis, more can be done in Excel than you think. This practical book serves as an introduction to the modern Excel suite of features along with other powerful tools for analytics.

George Mount of Stringfest Analytics shows business analysts, data analysts, and business intelligence specialists how to make ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

George Mount develops data analytics curriculum and training programs through his company Stringfest Analytics. Heâ??s been featured on industry outlets such as Excel TV and the MyExcelOnline podcast through his website [Georgejmount.com](https://georgejmount.com/). His blog

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Deep Learning at Scale : At the Intersection of Hardware, Software, and Data Suneeta Mall 9781098145286 Pub Date: 7/2/24 \$79.99 USD/\$99.99 CAD 400 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Machine Learning

Carton Qty: 18 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Bringing a deep-learning project into production at scale is quite challenging. To successfully scale your project, a foundational understanding of full stack deep learning, including the knowledge that lies at the intersection of hardware, software, data, and algorithms, is required.

This book illustrates complex concepts of full stack deep learning and reinforces them through hands-on exercises to arm you with tools and techniques to scale your project. A scaling effort is only benefic...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Suneeta holds a Ph.D. in applied science and has a computer science engineering background. She's worked extensively on distributed and scalable computing and machine learning experiences for IBM Software Labs, Expedita, USyd, and Nearmap. She currently leads the development of Nearmap's AI model system that produces high-quality AI data and sets

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Leading Effective Engineering Teams : Lessons for Individual Contributors and Managers from 10 Years at Google Addy Osmani 9781098148249 Pub Date: 7/30/24

\$39.99 USD/\$49.99 CAD 285 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Leadership Carton Qty: 20 9 in H | 6 in W **Summary:** In this insightful and comprehensive guide, Addy Osmani shares more than a decade of experience working on the Chrome team at Google, uncovering secrets to engineering effectiveness, efficiency, and team success. Engineers and engineering leaders looking to scale their effectiveness and drive transformative results within their teams and organizations will learn the essential principles, tips, and frameworks for building highly effective engineering teams.

Osmani presents best practices ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Addy Osmani is a senior staff engineering manager working on Google Chrome. He leads up teams focused on making the web fast. For the past 15 years, he has been leading teams through a variety of different roles, from an individual contributor mentoring others, through to tech lead, to tech

#### Aligned : Stakeholder Management for Product Leaders

No Image<br/>AvailableBruce McCarthy, Melissa Appel, Michael Connors<br/>9781098134426<br/>Pub Date: 7/30/24<br/>\$49.99 USD/\$62.99 CAD<br/>200 pages<br/>Trade Paperback<br/>Business & Economics / Production & Operations<br/>Management<br/>Carton Qty: 22<br/>9.2 in H | 7 in W

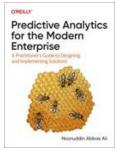
**Summary:** Product management naturally incorporates empathy, psychology, and thinking outside the box in pursuit of the best design for products. But how often do you apply those same skills to your relationships with people in your company?

By breaking the art of stakeholder management into simple lessons and frameworks, this practical book shows product managers how to manage the crucial relationships that will help you make an impact and advance your career. You'll learn how to build trusting r...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Bruce McCarthy, Founder of Product Culture, helps companies like EGYM, Kaleyra, Localytics, Nuance, and Socure achieve their product visions through advising, coaching, and workshops. He is President Emeritus of the Boston Product Management Association and a head judge at

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Predictive Analytics for the Modern Enterprise : A Practitioner's Guide to Designing and Implementing Solutions

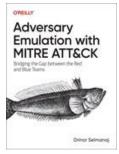
Nooruddin Abbas Ali 9781098136864 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 350 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** The surging predictive analytics market is expected to grow from \$10.5 billion today to \$28 billion by 2026. With the rise in automation across industries, the increase in data-driven decision-making, and the proliferation of IoT devices, predictive analytics has become an operational necessity in today's forward-thinking companies.

If you're a data professional, you need to be aligned with your company's business activities more than ever before. This practical book provides the backgro...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Nooruddin Abbas Ali is a Principal Solutions Architect at MongoDB. This select global team works with innovative customers and partners looking to disrupt their respective industries. It is the team's belief that data is the key to unlocking business potential and bringing about the sustainable disruption that moves the human race forward.

#### **O'Reilly Media**



Teams

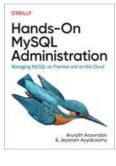
#### Adversary Emulation with MITRE ATT&CK : Bridging the Gap between the Red and Blue

Drinor Selmanaj 9781098143763 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 400 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Security / Network Security Carton Qty: 18 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** By incorporating cyber threat intelligence, adversary emulation provides a form of cybersecurity assessment that mimics advanced persistent threat (APT) tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs). This comprehensive guide introduces an empirical approach with strategies and processes collected over a decade of experience in the cybersecurity field. You'll learn to assess resilience against coordinated and stealthy threat actors capable of harming an organization.

Author Drinor Selmanaj d...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Drinor Selmanaj is a cybersecurity frontier with over a decade of paramount experience in penetration testing, cyberterrorism combat, and global privacy amidst NATO representatives, multinational corporations, tech giants, and heads of state. Moreover, he is a prolific investor in the tech



#### Hands-On MySQL Administration : Managing MySQL on Premise and on the Cloud Arunjith Aravindan, Jeyaram Ayyalusamy 9781098155896 Pub Date: 7/30/24

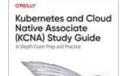
\$79.99 USD/\$99.99 CAD 686 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / SQL Carton Qty: 16 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Geared to intermediate- to advanced-level DBAs and IT professionals looking to enhance their MySQL skills, this guide provides a comprehensive overview on how to manage and optimize MySQL databases. You'll learn how to create databases and implement backup and recovery, security configurations, high availability, scaling techniques, and performance tuning.

Using practical techniques, tips, and real-world examples, authors Arunjith Aravindan and Jeyaram Ayyalusamy show you how to deploy a...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Arunjith Aravindan is a highly experienced computer professional with over 14 years of Open Source and MySQL consulting expertise. Holding a Master of Computer Application (MCA) postgraduate degree, he joined Percona in 2014 as a consultant, where he collaborates with Managed

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Kubernetes and Cloud Native Associate (KCNA) Study Guide : In Depth Exam Prep and Practice

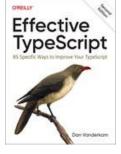
Adrian Gonzalez Sanchez, Jorge Valenzuela 9781098138943 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$55.99 USD/\$69.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Software Development & Engineering / Systems Analysis & Design Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Learn how to prepare for—and pass—the KCNA (Kubernetes and Cloud Native Associate) certification exam. This practical guide serves as both a study guide and point of entry for practitioners looking to explore and adopt cloud native technologies. Adrian Gonzalez Sanchez teaches you not only the core technology fundamentals, but also the community and industry that KCNA serves.

With the meteoric rise in cloud adoption, cloud native technologies such as Kubernetes have become the de facto i...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Adrian Gonzalez Sanchez is a Cloud, Data and AI Specialist at Microsoft, as well as the Industrial AI Lead for the Spanish Observatory of Ethical AI (OdiseIA). He has previously worked as a Senior Consultant and Product Owner in AI and data science with CGI Canada and IVADO Labs, Head of AI

#### O'Reilly Media



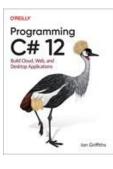
#### Effective TypeScript : 85 Specific Ways to

Improve Your TypeScript (2nd Edition) Dan Vanderkam 9781098155063 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$59.99 USD/\$74.99 CAD 300 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / JavaScript Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** TypeScript is a typed superset of JavaScript with the potential to solve many of the headaches for which JavaScript is famous. But TypeScript has a learning curve of its own, and understanding how to use it effectively takes time and practice. Using the format popularized by Effective C++ and Effective Java (both Addison-Wesley), this practical book features 85 items that give specific advice on what to do and what not to do, and how to think about the language.

Author Dan Vanderkam show...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Dan Vanderkam is an independent software developer, formerly at Google and Sidewalk Labs. He is the author of numerous open source JavaScript/TypeScript libraries, including the dygraphs charting library, source-map-explorer, literate-ts, pg-to-ts and crosswalk. He is the author of Effective TypeScript: 62 Ways to Improve Your TypeScript



## Programming C# 12 : Build Cloud, Web, and Desktop Applications

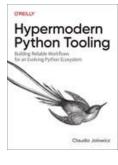
Ian Griffiths 9781098158361 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$79.99 USD/\$99.99 CAD 833 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / C# Carton Qty: 12 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** C# is undeniably one of the most versatile programming languages available to engineers today. With this comprehensive guide, you'll learn just how powerful the combination of C# and .NET can be. Author Ian Griffiths guides you through C# 12.0 and .NET 8 fundamentals and techniques for building cloud, web, and desktop applications.

Designed for experienced programmers, this book provides many code examples to help you work with the nuts and bolts of C#, such as generics, LINQ, and asynch...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Ian Griffiths has worked in various aspects of computing, including computer networking, embedded real-time systems, broadcast television systems, medical imaging, and all forms of cloud computing. Ian is a Technical Fellow at endjin, and a Microsoft MVP in Developer Technologies. He's the author of several O'Reilly books and has written courses

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Hypermodern Python Tooling : Building Reliable Workflows for an Evolving Python Ecosystem

Claudio Jolowicz 9781098139582 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 300 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / Python Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Keeping up with the Python ecosystem can be daunting. Its developer tooling doesn't provide the out-of-the-box experience native to languages like Rust and Go. When it comes to long-term project maintenance or collaborating with others, every Python project faces the same problem: how to build reliable workflows beyond local development while staying in sync with the evolving ecosystem.

With this hands-on guide, Python developers will learn how to forge the moving parts of a Python proje...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Claudio Jolowicz is a senior software engineer at Cloudflare nd an open-source maintainer active in the Python community, with 15 years of industry experience in Python and C++. He is the author of the Hypermodern Python blog and project template, and co-maintainer of Nox, a Python

#### O'Reilly Media



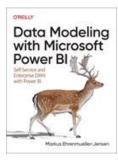
#### Learning DevSecOps : A Practical Guide to

Processes and Tools Steve Suehring 9781098144869 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$55.99 USD/\$69.99 CAD 200 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Security Carton Qty: 22 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** How can organizations integrate security while continuously deploying new features? How can some maintain 24-7-365 operations at internet scale? How do they integrate security into their DevOps organization?

This practical guide helps you answer those questions and more. Author Steve Suehring provides unique content to help practitioners and leadership successfully implement DevOps and DevSecOps. Learning DevSecOps places an emphasis on prerequisites for success before looking at best pr...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Steve Suehring is an Associate Professor of Computing at the University of Wisconsin- Stevens Point where he teaches courses on a variety of topics from development to networking to cybersecurity. Prior to joining the faculty, Steve worked in several roles including as a Technical Architect, Systems Engineer, and Data Security Analyst.



#### Data Modeling with Microsoft Power BI : Self-Service and Enterprise DWH with Power BI Markus Ehrenmueller-Jensen

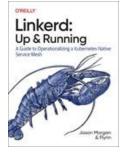
9781098148553 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$69.99 USD/\$87.99 CAD 470 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Data Modeling & Design Carton Qty: 14 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** Data modeling is the single most overlooked feature in the Power BI Desktop, yet it's what sets Power BI apart from other tools on the market. This practical book serves as your fast-forward button for data modeling with Power BI, Analysis Services tabular, and SQL databases. It serves as a starting point for data modeling, as well as a handy refresher.

Author Markus Ehrenmueller-Jensen, founder of Savory Data, shows you the basic concepts of Power BI's data model with hands-on examples ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Markus Ehrenmueller-Jensen is the founder of Savory Data and has worked as a project leader, trainer & consultant for data engineering, business intelligence, and data science since 1994. He is an educated software engineer, graduated business educator, and professor for databases and project

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Linkerd: Up and Running : A Guide to Operationalizing a Kubernetes-Native Service Mesh

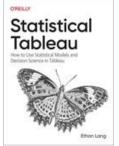
Jason Morgan, Flynn 9781098142315 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$65.99 USD/\$82.99 CAD 150 pages Trade Paperback Computers / System Administration Carton Qty: 22 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** With the massive increase of microservices, operators and developers face far more complexity in their applications today. Service meshes can help you manage this problem by providing a unified control plane to secure, manage, and monitor your entire network. This practical guide shows you how the Linkerd service mesh enables cloud-native developers—including platform and site reliability engineers—to solve the thorny issue of running distributed applications in Kubernetes.

Tech evangeli...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Jason is a Technical Evangelist for Buoyant, the makers of Linkerd. He specializes in explaining to customers how, and why, to use Linkerd in their environments. When not helping drive Linkerd adoption Jason also works with the CNCF to help them more clearly articulate how cloud native works and

#### **O'Reilly Media**



#### Statistical Tableau : How to Use Statistical Models and Decision Science in Tableau

Ethan Lang 9781098151799 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$59.99 USD/\$74.99 CAD 325 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Data Science / Data Visualization Carton Qty: 18 9.2 in H | 7 in W **Summary:** To make sense of the vast amount of data in today's business landscape, you not only need to visualize data, but incorporate statistics into your visualizations as well. This practical book walks intermediate to advanced Tableau users through ways that statistics can help you incorporate decision science into the visualizations you create. Data analysts, business analysts, and business intelligence specialists will greatly benefit from this book.

Author Ethan Lang, data visualization des...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Ethan Lang is an award-winning data visualization designer and engineer. He is the co-leader of the Veterans Advocacy Tableau User Group, a Tableau User Group ambassador, and a technical reviewer on multiple best-selling Tableau books. His data visualization strategies have been shared in dozens of cities across North America including Orlando, Portland,

#### Pragmatic Bookshelf



#### Programming WebRTC : Build Real-Time Streaming Applications for the Web

Karl Stolley 9781680509038 Pub Date: 5/14/24 \$45.95 USD/\$60.95 CAD 220 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / JavaScript Carton Qty: 22 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W **Summary:** Build your own video chat application - but that's just the beginning. With WebRTC, you'll create real-time applications to stream any kind of user media and data directly from one browser to another, all built on familiar HTML, CSS, and JavaScript. Power real-time activities like text-based chats, secure peer-to-peer file transfers, collaborative brainstorming sessions - even multiplayer gaming. And you're not limited to two connected users: an entire chapter of the book is devoted to ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Karl Stolley** is an associate professor of information technology and management at Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago. He's been teaching, researching, and practicing web development up and down the stack since the blink tag was still a thing. He's a frequent speaker at national and international conferences, and a routine presenter and participant in professional developer groups and meetups in Chicago

#### **Pragmatic Bookshelf**



#### Cruising Along with Java : Modernize and Modularize with the Latest Features

Venkat Subramaniam 9781680509816 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$53.95 USD/\$66.95 CAD 250 pages Trade Paperback Computers / Languages / Java Carton Qty: 16 9.3 in H | 7.5 in W **Summary:** Java is on a fast-paced development schedule that brings with it improved design capabilities and enhancements for application security. Learn about the changes to Java, from version 9 to 19, and apply new features to build enterprise applications faster and with fewer errors. Get up to speed on how to make your code concise, expressive, and less error prone, and create better OO programs with the newest features. Modularize and create asynchronous applications with ease and proper erro...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Venkat Subramaniam** is an award-winning author, founder of Agile Developer, Inc., and an instructional professor at the University of Houston. He has trained and mentored thousands of software developers in the US, Canada, Europe, and Asia, and is regularly invited to speak at international conferences. He's the (co)author of multiple books, including the 2007 Jolt Productivity award winning book *Practices of an Agile Developer*.

#### Kogan Page



#### Agile L&D : A Toolkit to Improve Organizational Learning and Drive Performance

Natal Dank 9781398613256 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Training Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand how to use agile methods and processes to upskill and reskill your workforce in a changing world of work.

Summary: Agility is no longer a buzzword, it's now a business imperative. Apply agile thinking, tools and processes to the learning function with this expert guide written specifically for learning and organizational development (OD) professionals.

Written by an author at the forefront of agility in the people profession, **Agile L&D** explains how to develop an agile approach to workplace learning. The business context has dramatically changed, so the way you approach specialisms like learning and O...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Natal Dank** heads up Learning, Consultancy & Coaching at PYO Culture and is seen as a pioneer in the Agile HP



#### Agile L&D : A Toolkit to Improve Organizational Learning and Drive Performance Natal Dank

9781398613270 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 240 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Training Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand how to use agile methods and processes to upskill and reskill your workforce in a changing world of work.

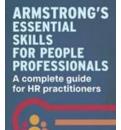
Summary: Agility is no longer a buzzword, it's now a business imperative. Apply agile thinking, tools and processes to the learning function with this expert guide written specifically for learning and organizational development (OD) professionals.

Written by an author at the forefront of agility in the people profession, **Agile L&D** explains how to develop an agile approach to workplace learning. The business context has dramatically changed, so the way you approach specialisms like learning and O...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Natal Dank** heads up Learning, Consultancy & Coaching at PYO Culture and is seen as a nioneer in the Agile HP

#### Kogan Page



Michael Armstrong

#### Armstrong's Essential Skills for People Professionals : A Complete Guide for HR Practitioners

Michael Armstrong 9781398614765 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$31.99 USD/\$40.59 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W A complete guide to the skills needed for a successful career as a people professional.

Summary: A complete guide to the skills needed to be a successful people professional written by the UK's bestselling human resource management author.

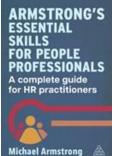
**Armstrong's Essential Skills for People Professionals** is an essential resource for all current and aspiring HR practitioners. There is complete coverage of the fundamental

skills needed including those for interviewing, selection, managing performance and reward, Learning and Development (L&D) and employee engagement. This book also covers techniq...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Michael Armstrong** is the UK's bestselling author of Human Resource Management books including **Armstrong's** 

#### Kogan Page



#### Armstrong's Essential Skills for People Professionals : A Complete Guide for HR Practitioners

Michael Armstrong 9781398614772 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$110.00 USD/\$139.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W A complete guide to the skills needed for a successful career as a people professional.

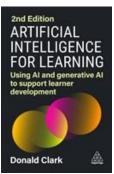
#### Summary: A complete guide to the skills needed to be a successful people professional written by the UK's bestselling human resource management author.

#### Armstrong's Essential Skills for People Professionals is

an essential resource for all current and aspiring HR practitioners. There is complete coverage of the fundamental skills needed including those for interviewing, selection, managing performance and reward, Learning and Development (L&D) and employee engagement. This book also covers techniq...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Michael Armstrong** is the UK's bestselling author of Human Resource Management books including **Armstrong's** 



#### Artificial Intelligence for Learning : Using AI and Generative AI to Support Learner Development (2nd Edition) Donald Clark 9781398615663 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$42.99 USD/\$58.09 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Critically assess the impact of artificial intelligence on the L&D function and understand how to use it to improve learning in the workplace.

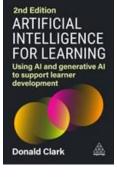
Summary: With Artificial Intelligence creating huge opportunities for learning and employee development, how can learning professionals best implement the use of AI into their environment?

**Artificial Intelligence for Learning** is the essential guide for HR and L&D practitioners who want to understand how to use AI to improve all aspects of learning in the workplace. This new edition debunks the myths and fallacies around AI, gives strategic and practical advice on how to upskill by utilizing AI an...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Donald Clark** has over 30 years' experience in online learning simulations wirtual reality mobile and artificial

#### Kogan Page



Artificial Intelligence for Learning : Using AI and Generative AI to Support Learner Development (2nd Edition) Donald Clark 9781398615779 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$134.00 USD/\$180.89 CAD 320 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Critically assess the impact of artificial intelligence on the L&D function and understand how to use it to improve learning in the workplace.

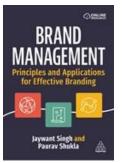
Summary: With Artificial Intelligence creating huge opportunities for learning and employee development, how can learning professionals best implement the use of AI into their environment?

**Artificial Intelligence for Learning** is the essential guide for HR and L&D practitioners who want to understand how to use AI to improve all aspects of learning in the workplace. This new edition debunks the myths and fallacies around AI, gives strategic and practical advice on how to upskill by utilizing AI an...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Donald Clark** has over 30 years' experience in online

#### Kogan Page



#### Brand Management : Principles and Applications for Effective Branding

Jaywant Singh, Paurav Shukla 9781398611580 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$41.99 USD/\$53.29 CAD 336 pages Trade Paperback

Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W Learn how to build, develop and manage brands with this applied textbook which also explores the latest developments in digital branding, brand crisis and brands' responsibility.

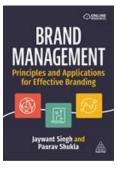
Summary: How are brands created? How can their value be measured? Explore these areas and more with this clear and concise brand management textbook.

**Brand Management** combines practical and real-life applications with a range of perspectives and research insights into the theoretical, societal and socio-cultural contexts to cover all the key aspects of brand management. Exploring areas such as the key definitions and elements of branding, brand loyalty and positioning and brand communication, it ...

Contributor Bio:

Inwant Cinch is Drofessor of Marketing and Head of

#### Kogan Page



#### Brand Management : Principles and Applications for Effective Branding

Jaywant Singh, Paurav Shukla 9781398611603 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$159.00 USD/\$201.00 CAD 336 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W Learn how to build, develop and manage brands with this applied textbook which also explores the latest developments in digital branding, brand crisis and brands' responsibility.

Summary: How are brands created? How can their value be measured? Explore these areas and more with this clear and concise brand management textbook.

**Brand Management** combines practical and real-life applications with a range of perspectives and research insights into the theoretical, societal and socio-cultural contexts to cover all the key aspects of brand management. Exploring areas such as the key definitions and elements of branding, brand loyalty and positioning and brand communication, it ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Invant Sinch is Drofessor of Marketing and Head of

#### Kogan Page



BUSINESS CONTINUITY MANAGEMENT A Practical Guide to Organizational Resilience and ISO 22301

JAMES CRASK

#### Business Continuity Management : A Practical Guide to Organization Resilience and ISO 22301 (2nd Edition)

James Crask 9781398614871 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$59.00 USD/\$79.69 CAD 352 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Insurance / Risk Assessment & Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Deliver a best practice business continuity and resilience framework guided by ISO 22301:2019 with case studies, useful templates and practical solutions for any organization.

# Summary: Build and maintain resiliency with this practical guide to approaching risk head on and building an effective business continuity strategy.

It is critical that every business has a strong continuity plan in the face of heightened global risk and large-scale disruption. **Business Continuity Management** offers a straightforward and practical guide to building effective contingency plans and maintaining a resilient organization. Including tips, tools and templates, this book is a crucial guid...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

James leads the Business Resilience advisorv services at

#### Kogan Page



A Practical Guide to Organizational Resilience and ISO 22301

益

JAMES CRASK

#### Business Continuity Management : A Practical Guide to Organization Resilience and ISO 22301 (2nd Edition)

James Crask 9781398614895 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$176.00 USD/\$237.59 CAD 352 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Insurance / Risk Assessment & Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Deliver a best practice business continuity and resilience framework guided by ISO 22301:2019 with case studies, useful templates and practical solutions for any organization.

# Summary: Build and maintain resiliency with this practical guide to approaching risk head on and building an effective business continuity strategy.

It is critical that every business has a strong continuity plan in the face of heightened global risk and large-scale disruption. **Business Continuity Management** offers a straightforward and practical guide to building effective contingency plans and maintaining a resilient organization. Including tips, tools and templates, this book is a crucial guid...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

James leads the Business Resilience advisorv services at





#### Category Management in Purchasing : A Strategic Approach to Maximize Business Profitability (5th Edition) Jonathan O'Brien 9781398613799 Pub Date: 5/28/24

\$59.99 USD/\$76.19 CAD 552 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Purchasing & Buying Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Approach sourcing strategically and deliver profitability and new supply-side value effectively with this step-by-step guide to the tools, techniques and application of category management.

Summary: Approach purchasing and procurement strategically, effectively and sustainably, with this comprehensive and practical guide to category management.

*Category Management in Purchasing* equips those working in procurement with the tools they need to ensure effective procurement in an ever changing landscape. Combining practical advice and theory, this essential resource is crucial for developing successful purchasing strategies. Covering new technology-driven approaches to category managemen...

Contributor Biov

#### Kogan Page



CATEGORY MANAGEMENT IN PURCHASING IN LICENSE A STRATEGIC APPROACH TO A STRATEGIC APPROACH TO

#### Category Management in Purchasing : A Strategic Approach to Maximize Business Profitability (5th Edition)

Jonathan O'Brien 9781398613812 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$229.00 USD/\$290.00 CAD 552 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Purchasing & Buying Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Approach sourcing strategically and deliver profitability and new supply-side value effectively with this step-by-step guide to the tools, techniques and application of category management.

Summary: Approach purchasing and procurement strategically, effectively and sustainably, with this comprehensive and practical guide to category management.

*Category Management in Purchasing* equips those working in procurement with the tools they need to ensure effective procurement in an ever changing landscape. Combining practical advice and theory, this essential resource is crucial for developing successful purchasing strategies. Covering new technology-driven approaches to category managemen...

Contributor Biov

#### Kogan Page



#### Confident AI : The Essential Skills for Working With Artificial Intelligence

Andy Pardoe 9781398615724 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$17.99 USD/\$22.79 CAD 256 pages

Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Skills Series: Confident Series Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Uncover the fundamentals of AI development and build the practical skills and knowledge you need to succeed in the new world of work.

# Summary: Discover new skills, expand your knowledge and build your confidence through this fascinating and accessible guide to working with AI.

Artificial intelligence has become an integral part of our everyday lives. But it remains an elusive, complex and intimidating technology that has hundreds of iterations and nuances. With **Confident AI**, build your confidence when working with AI by learning the fundamentals and discovering the intricacies of the industry.

Andy Pardoe has spent decades worki...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Andy Pardoe CONFIDENT

# Confident AI : The Essential Skills for Working With Artificial Intelligence

Andy Pardoe 9781398616202 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$68.00 USD/\$85.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Skills Series: Confident Series Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Uncover the fundamentals of AI development and build the practical skills and knowledge you need to succeed in the new world of work.

# Summary: Discover new skills, expand your knowledge and build your confidence through this fascinating and accessible guide to working with AI.

Artificial intelligence has become an integral part of our everyday lives. But it remains an elusive, complex and intimidating technology that has hundreds of iterations and nuances. With **Confident AI**, build your confidence when working with AI by learning the fundamentals and discovering the intricacies of the industry.

Andy Pardoe has spent decades worki...

### **Contributor Bio:**

#### **Kogan Page**



Uncover the essentials of cloud computing and development

# Confident Cloud : Uncover the Essentials of Cloud Computing Adora Nwodo

9781398615670 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$17.99 USD/\$22.79 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Skills Series: Confident Series

Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

Uncover the fundamental concepts of cloud computing and harness the skills you need for a successful career in this fast-growing sector.

# Summary: 94% of all enterprises depend upon cloud services. Gain the edge in your career with this essential guide to the fundamental concepts and platforms of cloud computing.

Cloud computing is part of our everyday lives, from cloud backups of personal data to cloud platforms powering businesses around the world. But do you really understand how cloud computing works? This comprehensive guide demystifies key concepts and gives you the confidence you need to succeed in this sector.

#### Confident Clou...

Contributor Rio:

#### Kogan Page



# **Confident Cloud : Uncover the Essentials of**

Cloud Computing Adora Nwodo 9781398616240 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$68.00 USD/\$85.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Skills Series: Confident Series Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Uncover the fundamental concepts of cloud computing and harness the skills you need for a successful career in this fast-growing sector.

# Summary: 94% of all enterprises depend upon cloud services. Gain the edge in your career with this essential guide to the fundamental concepts and platforms of cloud computing.

Cloud computing is part of our everyday lives, from cloud backups of personal data to cloud platforms powering businesses around the world. But do you really understand how cloud computing works? This comprehensive guide demystifies key concepts and gives you the confidence you need to succeed in this sector.

#### Confident Clou...

Contributor Biov

# Mark Peters



# Confident DevOps : The Essential Skills and Insights for DevOps Success

Mark Peters 9781398616578 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$17.99 USD/\$22.79 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Skills Series: Confident Series Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Uncover the fundamentals of DevOps and develop the skills you need to succeed in this fascinating and fast-moving sector.

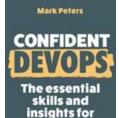
Summary: The global DevOps market is valued at over \$8 billion. But this vital sector remains complex and intimidating for many. Unlock your full potential and uncover the key insights with *Confident DevOps*.

DevOps is defined by the practices, methodologies and tools which are necessary for any software development endeavour to succeed. It is a unique and fascinating discipline, which requires technical expertise, managerial skills and strong communication skills.

Confident DevOps guides you throu...

# **Contributor Bio:**

#### **Kogan Page**



DevOps

success

Hardcover

Carton Qty: 20

8.5 in H | 5.4 in W

Business & Economics / Skills

Series: Confident Series

Confident DevOps : The Essential Skills and Insights for DevOps Success Mark Peters 9781398616592 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$68.00 USD/\$85.00 CAD 256 pages Uncover the fundamentals of DevOps and develop the skills you need to succeed in this fascinating and fast-moving sector.

Summary: The global DevOps market is valued at over \$8 billion. But this vital sector remains complex and intimidating for many. Unlock your full potential and uncover the key insights with *Confident DevOps*.

DevOps is defined by the practices, methodologies and tools which are necessary for any software development endeavour to succeed. It is a unique and fascinating discipline, which requires technical expertise, managerial skills and strong communication skills.

Confident DevOps guides you throu...

**Contributor Bio:** 

### Kogan Page



# Cultural Intelligence for Marketers : Building

an Inclusive Marketing Strategy Anastasia Karklina Gabriel 9781398614031 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$39.99 USD/\$50.79 CAD 280 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Marketing / Research Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use advanced cultural insights to transform your marketing strategy and discover what you can do to make your process culturally intelligent and genuinely inclusive.

# Summary: Brands not only reflect culture but actively shape societal norms and values. Move beyond performative inclusive marketing and drive the cultural conversation.

A brand today can build a marketing strategy that not only effectively resonates with audiences but also meaningfully impacts society at large. Learn how to produce inclusive marketing using an approach grounded in critical perspectives on society and the impact brands wield in shaping it. In this book, cultural theorist and strat...

**Contributor Bio:** 

**Dr. Anastasia Karklina Gabriel** is a cultural theorist and strategist who specializes in inclusive marketing. Currently a



# Cultural Intelligence for Marketers : Building an Inclusive Marketing Strategy

Anastasia Karklina Gabriel 9781398614055 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 280 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Marketing / Research Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use advanced cultural insights to transform your marketing strategy and discover what you can do to make your process culturally intelligent and genuinely inclusive.

# Summary: Brands not only reflect culture but actively shape societal norms and values. Move beyond performative inclusive marketing and drive the cultural conversation.

A brand today can build a marketing strategy that not only effectively resonates with audiences but also meaningfully impacts society at large. Learn how to produce inclusive marketing using an approach grounded in critical perspectives on society and the impact brands wield in shaping it. In this book, cultural theorist and strat...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Dr. Anastasia Karklina Gabriel** is a cultural theorist and strategist who specializes in inclusive marketing. Currently a

#### Kogan Page



# Customer-Centric Innovation in Finance : Leveraging Human Insights to Drive Product Innovation in the Digital Age

Erin B Taylor, Anette Broløs 9781398613874 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Finance Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn how to truly understand your finance and fintech customers in the age of web3, open banking and decentralization and innovate to meet their current and future needs.

Summary: The competition landscape of finance is changing fast and it has never been so important for the finance industry to truly understand their customers.

**Customer-Centric Innovation in Finance** helps finance and fintech innovators understand customers' behavioural motivations to drive effective product development. Relying on quantitative data is not enough: numbers can be great at telling us what people are doing but they often fail to explain why people do what they do. And if a service do...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Erin B Taylor is Managing Director and Founder of

# Kogan Page



# Customer-Centric Innovation in Finance : Leveraging Human Insights to Drive Product Innovation in the Digital Age

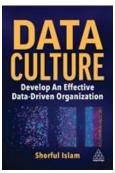
Erin B Taylor, Anette Broløs 9781398613898 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Finance Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn how to truly understand your finance and fintech customers in the age of web3, open banking and decentralization and innovate to meet their current and future needs.

Summary: The competition landscape of finance is changing fast and it has never been so important for the finance industry to truly understand their customers.

**Customer-Centric Innovation in Finance** helps finance and fintech innovators understand customers' behavioural motivations to drive effective product development. Relying on quantitative data is not enough: numbers can be great at telling us what people are doing but they often fail to explain why people do what they do. And if a service do...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Frin B Taylor is Managing Director and Founder of



# Data Culture : Develop An Effective Data-Driven Organization

Shorful Islam 9781398614208 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Strategic Planning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Navigate the practicalities of building and nurturing a data culture that is right for your organization with this hands-on guide.

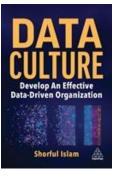
Summary: Organizations often start their data journey by either procuring the technology or hiring the people. However, without an effective data-driven culture in place, they can struggle to derive value from their investments.

**Data Culture** explores how data leaders can develop and nurture a data-driven culture tailored to their organization's needs. It outlines the types of data leadership and teams needed and the key building blocks for success, such as team recruitment, building and training,...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Shorful Islam** is the CEO of Be Data Solutions and the Equinder of Subatomic Analytics and also serves as the Chief

#### **Kogan Page**



# Data Culture : Develop An Effective Data-Driven Organization Shorful Islam

9781398614222 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Strategic Planning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Navigate the practicalities of building and nurturing a data culture that is right for your organization with this hands-on guide.

Summary: Organizations often start their data journey by either procuring the technology or hiring the people. However, without an effective data-driven culture in place, they can struggle to derive value from their investments.

**Data Culture** explores how data leaders can develop and nurture a data-driven culture tailored to their organization's needs. It outlines the types of data leadership and teams needed and the key building blocks for success, such as team recruitment, building and training,...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Shorful Islam** is the CEO of Be Data Solutions and the Equinder of Substamic Analytics and also serves as the Chief

#### Kogan Page



### Data Storytelling in Marketing : How to Tell Persuasive Stories Through Data

Caroline Florence 9781398615038 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn how to use data more effectively to develop compelling evidence-based stories that influence, persuade and drive strategic decisions.

Summary: Marketers are storytellers, they write content, marketing strategies and devise internal communications, but unless these stories are evidence-based, they won't be believable or truly persuasive.

Stories centred on robust evidence and credible data can withstand challenge, provide meaning, offer insight and persuade audiences. Understanding how to use data to build and tell stories is an increasingly important part of the modern-day marketers' toolkit. This book is designed to plug the d...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Caroline Elerence is a trainer and coach in data analysis



# Data Storytelling in Marketing : How to Tell Persuasive Stories Through Data

Caroline Florence 9781398615052 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn how to use data more effectively to develop compelling evidence-based stories that influence, persuade and drive strategic decisions.

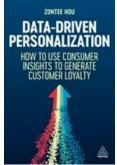
Summary: Marketers are storytellers, they write content, marketing strategies and devise internal communications, but unless these stories are evidence-based, they won't be believable or truly persuasive.

Stories centred on robust evidence and credible data can withstand challenge, provide meaning, offer insight and persuade audiences. Understanding how to use data to build and tell stories is an increasingly important part of the modern-day marketers' toolkit. This book is designed to plug the d...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Caroline Elerence is a trainer and coach in data analysis

**Kogan Page** 



# Data-Driven Personalization : How to Use Consumer Insights to Generate Customer Loyalty

Zontee Hou 9781398614604 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$39.99 USD/\$50.79 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Marketing / Research Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Your customers expect highly personalized experiences. Discover exactly how to deliver by collecting the right data and crafting messages that tap into behavioral psychology.

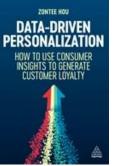
# Summary: Make your marketing truly resonate by personalizing every message, powered by data, research and behavioral economics.

To break through the noise, marketers today need to be hyper-relevant to their customers. To do that takes data and a deep understanding of your audience. **Data-Driven Personalization** breaks down the best ways to reach new customers and better engage your best customers. By combining principles of persuasion, behavioral economics and industry research, this book provides ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Zontee Hou** is Founder of Media Volery, a digital marketing

#### Kogan Page



# Data-Driven Personalization : How to Use Consumer Insights to Generate Customer Loyalty

Zontee Hou 9781398614628 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 272 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Marketing / Research Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Your customers expect highly personalized experiences. Discover exactly how to deliver by collecting the right data and crafting messages that tap into behavioral psychology.

# Summary: Make your marketing truly resonate by personalizing every message, powered by data, research and behavioral economics.

To break through the noise, marketers today need to be hyper-relevant to their customers. To do that takes data and a deep understanding of your audience. **Data-Driven Personalization** breaks down the best ways to reach new customers and better engage your best customers. By combining principles of persuasion, behavioral economics and industry research, this book provides ...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Zontee Hou is Founder of Media Volery, a digital marketing



# Data-Driven Talent Management : Using Analytics to Improve Employee Experience Kristin Saling 9781398615786 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD

288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Apply insights from people data to drive employee experience and business performance.

Summary: How can I use insights from people data to develop an inclusive, engaged, high-performing workforce? What data is available and how do I collect it ethically?

**Data-Driven Talent Management** is a practical guide for HR professionals which answers these questions. It outlines effective data collection and analysis methods as well as showing how to develop metrics and key performance indicators to support employee experience. It also provides guidance on how to build a comprehensive talent d...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Kristin Saling** is Director at the Innovation Cell for the United States Army Human Resources Command where she enables the command to capitalize on the latest HP husiness

#### Kogan Page



# Data-Driven Talent Management : Using Analytics to Improve Employee Experience Kristin Saling

9781398616295 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Apply insights from people data to drive employee experience and business performance.

Summary: How can I use insights from people data to develop an inclusive, engaged, high-performing workforce? What data is available and how do I collect it ethically?

**Data-Driven Talent Management** is a practical guide for HR professionals which answers these questions. It outlines effective data collection and analysis methods as well as showing how to develop metrics and key performance indicators to support employee experience. It also provides guidance on how to build a comprehensive talent d...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Kristin Saling** is Director at the Innovation Cell for the United States Army Human Resources Command where she anables the command to capitalize on the latest HP business

# Kogan Page

### Embedding Sustainability : How to Drive Organizational Transformation

No Image Available Pia Heidenmark Cook, Lisen Wirén 9781398615809 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Green Business

> Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Move from purpose to implementation with this handbook for sustainability managers, leaders and change makers on how to effectively drive sustainability transformation in organizations.

Summary: *Embedding Sustainability* is a practical, solutions-focused guide for sustainability managers and leaders to embed sustainability in organizations and drive improved performance.

For organizations to truly embody sustainability, it must infuse all operations. Sustainability change agents need to be the conductors of the orchestra, making sure everyone has the same objective, is working with the same goals and is moving at the same pace. **Embedding Sustainability** charts the journey from pur...

Contributor Bio: Dia Heidenmark Cook is a conior ESC and sustainability

# Embedding Sustainability : How to Drive Organizational Transformation

No Image Available Pia Heidenmark Cook, Lisen Wirén 9781398616271 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD 304 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Green Business Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Move from purpose to implementation with this handbook for sustainability managers, leaders and change makers on how to effectively drive sustainability transformation in organizations.

Summary: *Embedding Sustainability* is a practical, solutions-focused guide for sustainability managers and leaders to embed sustainability in organizations and drive improved performance.

For organizations to truly embody sustainability, it must infuse all operations. Sustainability change agents need to be the conductors of the orchestra, making sure everyone has the same objective, is working with the same goals and is moving at the same pace. **Embedding Sustainability** charts the journey from pur...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Dia Haidanmark Cook is a conjor FSC and sustainability

#### Kogan Page



Employee Experience by Design : How to Create an Effective EX for Competitive Advantage (2nd Edition)

Emma Bridger, Belinda Gannaway 9781398614369 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 336 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Design exceptional employee experience (EX) in your organization to improve motivation, engagement and productivity and drive both employee and overall business performance.

Summary: Delivering a great employee experience is crucial, but how can organizations create an experience that enables their teams to unlock their potential and thrive?

Drawing on positive psychology and design principles, **Employee Experience by Design** is the practical guide for HR and OD professionals, business leaders and all those needing to create an employee experience that empowers people to perform at their best. This new edition sets out simple but effective steps any team or organizatio...

**Contributor Bio:** 

# Kogan Page



2nd Edition EMPLOYEE EXPERIENCE BY DESIGN How to Create an Effective EX for Competitive Advantage

# Employee Experience by Design : How to Create an Effective EX for Competitive

Advantage (2nd Edition) Emma Bridger, Belinda Gannaway 9781398614383 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 336 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Design exceptional employee experience (EX) in your organization to improve motivation, engagement and productivity and drive both employee and overall business performance.

Summary: Delivering a great employee experience is crucial, but how can organizations create an experience that enables their teams to unlock their potential and thrive?

Drawing on positive psychology and design principles, **Employee Experience by Design** is the practical guide for HR and OD professionals, business leaders and all those needing to create an employee experience that empowers people to perform at their best. This new edition sets out simple but effective steps any team or organizatio...

#### **Contributor Bio:**



# ESG Mindset : Business Resilience and Sustainable Growth

Matthew Sekol 9781398614246 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$39.99 USD/\$50.79 CAD 296 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Green Business Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn to think critically about environmental, social and corporate governance (ESG) and take a holistic approach to business that balances change with long-term organizational resilience and sustainable growth.

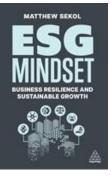
Summary: Businesses who take environmental, social and corporate governance (ESG) seriously can transform their companies, industries and economies worldwide. Learn how to think critically about ESG to ensure your company remains resilient with sustainable growth in the long term.

ESG goes beyond decarbonization commitments, corporate goals and industry awards to core business issues, stakeholders and the balance sheet. Managing these risks and opportunities requires courage, imagination and care...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Matthew Sakal is an ESC and sustainability advocate at

#### **Kogan Page**



# ESG Mindset : Business Resilience and Sustainable Growth

Matthew Sekol 9781398614260 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 296 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Green Business Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn to think critically about environmental, social and corporate governance (ESG) and take a holistic approach to business that balances change with long-term organizational resilience and sustainable growth.

Summary: Businesses who take environmental, social and corporate governance (ESG) seriously can transform their companies, industries and economies worldwide. Learn how to think critically about ESG to ensure your company remains resilient with sustainable growth in the long term.

ESG goes beyond decarbonization commitments, corporate goals and industry awards to core business issues, stakeholders and the balance sheet. Managing these risks and opportunities requires courage, imagination and care...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Matthew Sakal is an ESC and sustainability advocate at

### Kogan Page



# The Focus Fix : Finding Clarity, Creativity and Resilience in an Overwhelming World

Chris Griffiths, Caragh Medlicott 9781398616127 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$68.00 USD/\$85.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Self-Help / Creativity Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W Discover the power of finding focus in a world full of distractions through practical tips and scientific insights.

# Summary: With focus and a clear mind, we can achieve almost anything. But we are constantly subjected to a deluge of distractions, from endless notification pings to anxiety and self-doubt.

**The Focus Fix** explores how you can reset your mindset in order to reclaim your focus and achieve incredible results. In this fascinating book, leading creativity expert **Chris Griffiths** and journalist **Caragh Medlicott** unearth scientific studies and inspiring case studies to offer practical and proven techniques...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Chris Griffiths** is founder and CEO of OpenGenius, and world-leading expert on the application of innovation and



Management Carton Qty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

# Fintech Regulation In Practice : Navigate the Complexities and Opportunities of Regulation Maha El Dimachki 9781398615694 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$59.99 USD/\$76.19 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Finance / Financial Risk

Harness regulation to your advantage and tackle its challenges with this practical guide for fintechs, financial services firms and other key players within the fintech ecosystem.

Summary: *Fintech Regulation in Practice* provides a clear, hands-on guide to the practical considerations that fintechs, banks adopting fintech and other key players in the fintech ecosystem need to take into account when embedding regulation.

This book looks at how regulation applies to a fintech at the various stages of their lifecyle and what it means for other partners in the fintech ecosystem that are crucial to its success. Addressing the key pitfalls, tensions and opportunities that come wi...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Maha El Dimachki is Head of Department at the Financial

#### **Kogan Page**



# Fintech Regulation In Practice : Navigate the Complexities and Opportunities of Regulation Maha El Dimachki 9781398616325

Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$229.00 USD/\$290.00 CAD 320 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Finance / Financial Risk Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Harness regulation to your advantage and tackle its challenges with this practical guide for fintechs, financial services firms and other key players within the fintech ecosystem.

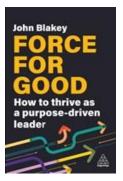
Summary: *Fintech Regulation in Practice* provides a clear, hands-on guide to the practical considerations that fintechs, banks adopting fintech and other key players in the fintech ecosystem need to take into account when embedding regulation.

This book looks at how regulation applies to a fintech at the various stages of their lifecyle and what it means for other partners in the fintech ecosystem that are crucial to its success. Addressing the key pitfalls, tensions and opportunities that come wi...

Contributor Bio:

Maha El Dimachki is Head of Department at the Financial

#### Kogan Page



# Force for Good : How to Thrive as a Purpose-

Driven Leader John Blakey 9781398615199 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$25.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 232 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Leadership Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W As a leader, understand how you can navigate from behaviours that solely lead to profit, profit, profit, to behaviours that lead to profit, people, purpose and planet.

# Summary: As the business world pivots from profit to purpose, leaders need to access a new set of behaviours, tools and approaches to stay motivated, authentic and successful.

**Force for Good** will help leaders examine whether their current behaviours, ways of working and business strategies are appropriate to the ethical, intellectual and emotional challenges of the purpose-driven business life. **John Blakey** proposes that without new ways of working, purpose-driven leaders will become increasingly ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

John Blakev is a leading executive coach and board adviser



FUNDAMENTALS OF ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR Principles and applications for improving workplace performance

# Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour : Principles and Applications for Improving Workplace Performance Chia-Yu Kou-Barrett 9781398613331 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD

376 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Organizational Behavior Carton Qty: 20 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W Explore the practical implications and relevance of organizational behaviour with this concise textbook that successfully bridges the gap between theory and practice.

Summary: Obtain real-world knowledge of organizational behaviour to better understand people within organizations and make businesses operate more effectively.

**Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour** is a hands-on and streamlined textbook exploring an area that can at times seem challenging and abstract. It covers key areas including individual differences at work, motivation, leadership styles and conflict and negotiation, without assuming students' prior knowledge or working experience. It als...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Chia-VII Kou-Barratt is Lasturar in Organizational

Kogan Page



# Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour : Principles and Applications for Improving Workplace Performance

Chia-Yu Kou-Barrett 9781398613355 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD 376 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Organizational Behavior Carton Qty: 20 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W Explore the practical implications and relevance of organizational behaviour with this concise textbook that successfully bridges the gap between theory and practice.

# Summary: Obtain real-world knowledge of organizational behaviour to better understand people within organizations and make businesses operate more effectively.

# Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour is a

hands-on and streamlined textbook exploring an area that can at times seem challenging and abstract. It covers key areas including individual differences at work, motivation, leadership styles and conflict and negotiation, without assuming students' prior knowledge or working experience. It als...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Chia-VII Kou-Barratt is Lacturar in Organizational

### Kogan Page



### Hacked : The Secrets Behind Cyber Attacks

Jessica Barker 9781398613706 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$17.99 USD/\$22.79 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback True Crime / Cybercrime Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W Discover the strategies, secrets and stories behind the cyber attacks that target businesses and individuals across the world and learn how you can safeguard yourself against them.

# Summary: When it comes to cyber attacks, everyone's a potential victim. But you don't have to be helpless against these threats.

**Hacked** offers the knowledge and strategies you need to protect yourself and your business. In this book, cybersecurity expert **Jessica Barker** uncovers how hackers are weaponizing cutting-edge tactics and technologies to target individuals and organizations, before showing how you can safeguard yourself against any potential attacks and how to react if you do become a tar...

### **Contributor Bio:**



# Hacked : The Secrets Behind Cyber Attacks

Jessica Barker 9781398613720 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$68.00 USD/\$85.00 CAD 304 pages Hardcover True Crime / Cybercrime Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W Discover the strategies, secrets and stories behind the cyber attacks that target businesses and individuals across the world and learn how you can safeguard yourself against them.

# Summary: When it comes to cyber attacks, everyone's a potential victim. But you don't have to be helpless against these threats.

**Hacked** offers the knowledge and strategies you need to protect yourself and your business. In this book, cybersecurity expert **Jessica Barker** uncovers how hackers are weaponizing cutting-edge tactics and technologies to target individuals and organizations, before showing how you can safeguard yourself against any potential attacks and how to react if you do become a tar...

# **Contributor Bio:**

#### **Kogan Page**



# How to Use Customer Data : Navigating GDPR, DPDI and a Future with Marketing AI Sachiko Scheuing 9781398615151 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$41.99 USD/\$53.29 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / E-Commerce / Digital Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Ensure your marketing is GDPR/DPDI compliant whilst navigating technological changes and optimizing customer experience with this practical and user-friendly guide.

# Summary: Data-driven marketing is a huge aspect of any modern-day marketing plan, but balancing customers' privacy concerns with the latest innovations can be a complex challenge.

When done right, data-driven marketing can build customer trust for sustainable long-term value. This is precisely where **How to Use Customer Data** comes in, by breaking down everything you need to know about this fast-moving field into one simple and easy to read guide.

Designed specifically for marketing professionals, t...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sachiko Schouing is an award-winning privacy professional

### Kogan Page



# How to Use Customer Data : Navigating GDPR, DPDI and a Future with Marketing AI Sachiko Scheuing

9781398615175 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$159.00 USD/\$201.00 CAD 304 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / E-Commerce / Digital Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Ensure your marketing is GDPR/DPDI compliant whilst navigating technological changes and optimizing customer experience with this practical and user-friendly guide.

# Summary: Data-driven marketing is a huge aspect of any modern-day marketing plan, but balancing customers' privacy concerns with the latest innovations can be a complex challenge.

When done right, data-driven marketing can build customer trust for sustainable long-term value. This is precisely where **How to Use Customer Data** comes in, by breaking down everything you need to know about this fast-moving field into one simple and easy to read guide.

Designed specifically for marketing professionals, t...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Sachiko Scheuing is an award-winning privacy professional



# Inclusive Finance : How Fintech and Innovation Can Transform Financial Inclusion

Alessandro Hatami, Meaghan Johnson 9781398610439 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$35.99 USD/\$45.69 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Finance Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Discover how financial organizations and professionals can drive socially inclusive fintech purposefully and profitably with this practical guide.

# Summary: Reduce financial exclusion, improve social impact, meet regulatory compliance and tap into market opportunities with *Inclusive Finance*.

Financial institutions are under growing pressure from their customers, regulators and employees to play more active roles in supporting ESG transformation. *Inclusive Finance* reviews what is currently socially broken in the existing financial system and identifies opportunities for how incumbent players, fintech start-ups, scale ups and techfins can impr...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Alessandro Hatami is the founder and managing partner of advisory firm Pacemakers in specialising in driving digital

#### Kogan Page



# Influencer Marketing Strategy : How Influencers Can Help Grow Your Business (2nd Edition) Gordon Glenister 9781398615236 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Advertising & Promotion Carton Qty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Build a successful, mutually beneficial influencer marketing campaign strategy that will empower both the brand and the influencer, grow profits and spread your message to the most relevant markets.

Summary: Influencer marketing is one of the most powerful forms of advertising in today's world. Learn how to implement a successful influencer marketing strategy with this complete guide.

This new edition of *Influencer Marketing Strategy* covers essential topics, from broad scale celebrity endorsement to micro-influencers with niche, highly targeted followings. It features new content on platforms such as Be Real, Whatsapp and Wechat and how understanding cultural differences is key to finding th...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Cordon Clanister based in Cambridge IIK is Clobal Head

#### Kogan Page



Influencer Marketing Strategy : How Influencers Can Help Grow Your Business

(2nd Edition) Gordon Glenister 9781398615250 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 320 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Advertising & Promotion Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Build a successful, mutually beneficial influencer marketing campaign strategy that will empower both the brand and the influencer, grow profits and spread your message to the most relevant markets.

Summary: Influencer marketing is one of the most powerful forms of advertising in today's world. Learn how to implement a successful influencer marketing strategy with this complete guide.

This new edition of **Influencer Marketing Strategy** covers essential topics, from broad scale celebrity endorsement to micro-influencers with niche, highly targeted followings. It features new content on platforms such as Be Real, Whatsapp and Wechat and how understanding cultural differences is key to finding th...

#### Contributor Bio:

Cordon Clanistor based in Cambridge IIK is Clobal Head



# Innovative Internal Communication : How creativity, curiosity and technology can create lasting impact Joanna Parsons 9781398616448 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Public Relations

Carton Qty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Transform your internal communication by embracing creativity, technology and innovation in order to enhance employee engagement and create lasting impact.

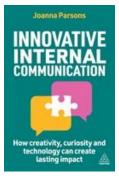
# Summary: Embrace innovation and creativity to take your internal communications beyond conventional methods and create lasting impact in your organization.

Internal communication is critical for business success, as is innovation. In today's rapidly changing world, technological advancements and changing employee expectations are reshaping the workplace meaning traditional communication methods are no longer sufficient. This book explains how adopting an innovation mindset and placing employees a...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Joanna Parsons is an award-winning professional

#### Kogan Page



# Innovative Internal Communication : How creativity, curiosity and technology can create lasting impact

Joanna Parsons 9781398616462 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Public Relations Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Transform your internal communication by embracing creativity, technology and innovation in order to enhance employee engagement and create lasting impact.

# Summary: Embrace innovation and creativity to take your internal communications beyond conventional methods and create lasting impact in your organization.

Internal communication is critical for business success, as is innovation. In today's rapidly changing world, technological advancements and changing employee expectations are reshaping the workplace meaning traditional communication methods are no longer sufficient. This book explains how adopting an innovation mindset and placing employees a...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Joanna Parsons is an award-winning professional

#### Kogan Page



# Internal Communication Strategy : Design, Develop and Transform your Organizational Communication

Rachel Miller 9781398614642 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 296 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Public Relations Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Discover how to design, develop and implement a successful internal communication strategy to transform your business from the inside out and unlock the power of corporate communication.

Summary: Getting internal communication right starts with having a clear strategy. *Internal Communication Strategy* is your all-in-one guide to designing, developing and delivering an effective internal communication strategy that will inspire and motivate your employees.

Written by award-winning communications professional **Rachel Miller** and featuring case studies from the industry, this book covers not only how to develop and write an internal communication strategy, but also how to practically i...

Contributor Biov



Hardcover

Carton Qty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

# Internal Communication Strategy : Design, Develop and Transform your Organizational Communication Rachel Miller 9781398614666 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 296 pages

**Business & Economics / Public Relations** 

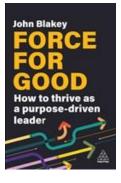
Discover how to design, develop and implement a successful internal communication strategy to transform your business from the inside out and unlock the power of corporate communication.

Summary: Getting internal communication right starts with having a clear strategy. *Internal Communication Strategy* is your all-in-one guide to designing, developing and delivering an effective internal communication strategy that will inspire and motivate your employees.

Written by award-winning communications professional **Rachel Miller** and featuring case studies from the industry, this book covers not only how to develop and write an internal communication strategy, but also how to practically i...

Contributor Biov

Kogan Page



# Force for Good : How to Thrive as a Purpose-

Driven Leader John Blakey 9781398615212 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$89.00 USD/\$112.00 CAD 232 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Leadership Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W As a leader, understand how you can navigate from behaviours that solely lead to profit, profit, profit, to behaviours that lead to profit, people, purpose and planet.

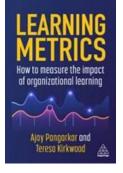
# Summary: As the business world pivots from profit to purpose, leaders need to access a new set of behaviours, tools and approaches to stay motivated, authentic and successful.

**Force for Good** will help leaders examine whether their current behaviours, ways of working and business strategies are appropriate to the ethical, intellectual and emotional challenges of the purpose-driven business life. **John Blakey** proposes that without new ways of working, purpose-driven leaders will become increasingly ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

John Blakev is a leading executive coach and board adviser

#### Kogan Page



# Learning Metrics : How to Measure the Impact of Organizational Learning

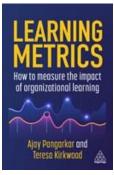
Ajay Pangarkar, Teresa Kirkwood 9781398615366 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this practical guide to measure the impact of learning and development activity on employee and business performance.

Summary: How do I know if Learning and Development (L&D) initiatives are making a difference to employee and business performance? What should I measure and how do I take a data-driven approach?

**Learning Metrics** is a practical book for L&D professionals which answers these questions and provides guidance for measuring and communicating the impact of L&D activity in the business. It covers how to measure participant engagement with learning, learning retention and changes in employee performance p...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Ajay Pangarkar** is the co-founder of CentralKnowledge where he works with global organizations to plan align and



# Learning Metrics : How to Measure the Impact of Organizational Learning

Ajay Pangarkar, Teresa Kirkwood 9781398615380 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this practical guide to measure the impact of learning and development activity on employee and business performance.

Summary: How do I know if Learning and Development (L&D) initiatives are making a difference to employee and business performance? What should I measure and how do I take a data-driven approach?

**Learning Metrics** is a practical book for L&D professionals which answers these questions and provides guidance for measuring and communicating the impact of L&D activity in the business. It covers how to measure participant engagement with learning, learning retention and changes in employee performance p...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Ajay Pangarkar** is the co-founder of CentralKnowledge where he works with global organizations to plan align and

#### **Kogan Page**



### Navigating Insurtech : Opportunities and Challenges in Digital Insurance

Janthana Kaenprakhamroy 9781398615328 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Insurance Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Delve into the key developments in insurtech and how organizations can navigate its opportunities and challenges with this practical guide.

Summary: Navigating Insurtech demystifies the insurtech ecosystem, providing insurance professionals with a comprehensive understanding of the industry and its key players, components, challenges and opportunities.

The insurtech landscape is highly complex and constantly evolving, making it difficult to fully understand its opportunities and challenges. Yet insurance companies that fail to evolve and grasp advancements in insurtech could risk losing market share and suffer reputational damage. Th...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Janthana Kaenprakhamroy is the founder of leading

#### Kogan Page



# Navigating Insurtech : Opportunities and

Challenges in Digital Insurance Janthana Kaenprakhamroy 9781398615342 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 272 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Insurance Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Delve into the key developments in insurtech and how organizations can navigate its opportunities and challenges with this practical guide.

Summary: Navigating Insurtech demystifies the insurtech ecosystem, providing insurance professionals with a comprehensive understanding of the industry and its key players, components, challenges and opportunities.

The insurtech landscape is highly complex and constantly evolving, making it difficult to fully understand its opportunities and challenges. Yet insurance companies that fail to evolve and grasp advancements in insurtech could risk losing market share and suffer reputational damage. Th...

Contributor Bio:

Janthana Kaenprakhamroy is the founder of leading

# **Neuroscience for Business Transformation** : Practical Insights to Overcome Workforce Resistance to Organizational Change

No Image Available Tibisay Vera, Melanie Franklin 9781398614406 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$41.99 USD/\$53.29 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W This practical guide explains how to apply insights from neuroscience to overcome resistance to business change from individuals, teams and the wider organization.

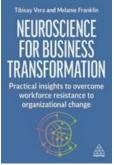
Summary: How to I communicate change to the business? How do I maintain productivity and wellbeing during change? How do I deal with resistance to business change?

**Neuroscience and Business Transformation** answers these questions and explains how to use insights from neuroscience when designing change and communicating it to employees. It is based on the PEPE model which outlines the four fundamental principles that drive resistance to change in individuals, teams and the wider organization. This ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tibicay Vora is the LIK Director of the Academy of

### Kogan Page



# Neuroscience for Business Transformation : Practical Insights to Overcome Workforce Resistance to Organizational Change

Tibisay Vera, Melanie Franklin 9781398614420 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$159.00 USD/\$201.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W This practical guide explains how to apply insights from neuroscience to overcome resistance to business change from individuals, teams and the wider organization.

Summary: How to I communicate change to the business? How do I maintain productivity and wellbeing during change? How do I deal with resistance to business change?

# **Neuroscience and Business Transformation** answers these questions and explains how to use insights from neuroscience when designing change and communicating it to employees. It is based on the PEPE model which outlines the four fundamental principles that drive resistance to change in individuals, teams and the wider organization. This

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Tibicay Vara is the LIK Director of the Academy of

### Kogan Page



# Open Banking and Financial Inclusion : Creating a Financial System That Provides Security and Equity

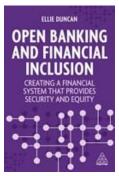
Ellie Duncan 9781398612402 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD 264 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Banks & Banking Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Explore the impact of open banking on financial inclusion with this practical, measured guide exploring its realities, opportunities and challenges for the financial services industry.

# Summary: *Open Banking and Financial Inclusion* enables readers to make informed decisions about open banking.

Open Banking creates opportunities to develop more innovative products, increase customer satisfaction, and has the potential to open up access to financial services to those previously excluded and underbanked. **Open Banking and Financial Inclusion** reviews the opportunities, realities and limitations of open banking as it pertains to social inclusion, acknowledging the importance of impact...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Ellia Duncan is a financial journalist and the Head of



# Open Banking and Financial Inclusion : Creating a Financial System That Provides Security and Equity Ellie Duncan 9781398612419 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD

264 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Banks & Banking Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Explore the impact of open banking on financial inclusion with this practical, measured guide exploring its realities, opportunities and challenges for the financial services industry.

# Summary: *Open Banking and Financial Inclusion* enables readers to make informed decisions about open banking.

Open Banking creates opportunities to develop more innovative products, increase customer satisfaction, and has the potential to open up access to financial services to those previously excluded and underbanked. **Open Banking and Financial Inclusion** reviews the opportunities, realities and limitations of open banking as it pertains to social inclusion, acknowledging the importance of impact...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Ellie Duncan is a financial journalist and the Head of

Kogan Page



# Organizational Culture : A Guide to Inclusive

Transformation Marie Carasco 9781398614994 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$39.99 USD/\$50.79 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Organizational Development Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Transform the culture of your organization and support a diverse workforce by engaging employees with community and interest-driven initiatives.

# Summary: Discover how to promote a culture of inclusion in the workplace by supporting and transforming the organization's culture.

**Organizational Culture** offers a roadmap to help HR, OD, employee engagement and other business leaders support the needs of a dynamic and diverse workforce. It offers insight into what the employees, the organization and society stand to gain when these groups come together as a community and how leaders can work to promote belonging and positive social change.

Includ...

Contributor Biov

# Kogan Page



# **Organizational Culture : A Guide to Inclusive**

Transformation Marie Carasco 9781398615021 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 240 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Organizational Development Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Transform the culture of your organization and support a diverse workforce by engaging employees with community and interest-driven initiatives.

# Summary: Discover how to promote a culture of inclusion in the workplace by supporting and transforming the organization's culture.

**Organizational Culture** offers a roadmap to help HR, OD, employee engagement and other business leaders support the needs of a dynamic and diverse workforce. It offers insight into what the employees, the organization and society stand to gain when these groups come together as a community and how leaders can work to promote belonging and positive social change.

Includ...

Contributor Biov



# Organizational Learning Communities : Empowering Social Learning and Collaboration to Improve Performance Andy Lancaster

9781398615496 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand how to build and foster learning communities in your organization to drive individual employee and overall business performance.

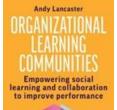
Summary: How can I develop a culture of learning in my organization? How do I realize the benefits of social and collaborative learning? How can I engage employees with this learning?

**Organizational Learning Communities** answers these questions and explains how and why this approach can improve individual employee performance and drive overall business results. Written by a leading voice in the learning profession, this book contains everything that Learning and Development (L&D) practitioners nee...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Andy Lancaster leads the vision for learning for the Chartered Institute for Personnel and Development (CIPD)

#### Kogan Page



# Organizational Learning Communities : Empowering Social Learning and Collaboration to Improve Performance

Andy Lancaster 9781398615526 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 272 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand how to build and foster learning communities in your organization to drive individual employee and overall business performance.

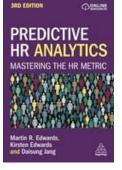
Summary: How can I develop a culture of learning in my organization? How do I realize the benefits of social and collaborative learning? How can I engage employees with this learning?

**Organizational Learning Communities** answers these questions and explains how and why this approach can improve individual employee performance and drive overall business results. Written by a leading voice in the learning profession, this book contains everything that Learning and Development (L&D) practitioners nee...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Andy Lancaster leads the vision for learning for the Chartered Institute for Perconnel and Development (CIPD)

#### Kogan Page



### Predictive HR Analytics : Mastering the HR Metric (3rd Edition)

Dr Martin R. Edwards, Kirsten Edwards, Daisung Jang 9781398615656 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD 536 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W Confidently use predictive analytic and statistical techniques to identify key relationships and trends in HR-related data to aid strategic organizational decision-making.

# Summary: This is the essential guide for HR practitioners who want to gain the statistical and analytical knowledge to fully harness the potential of HR metrics and organizational people-related data.

The ability to use and analyse data has become an invaluable skill for HR professionals to not only identify trends and patterns, but also make well-informed business decisions. The third edition of **Predictive HR Analytics** provides a clear, accessible framework for understanding people data, working...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Martin R Edwards is Reader in HRM and Organizational Psychology at King's Rusiness School, King's College London

# 

# Predictive HR Analytics : Mastering the HR

Metric (3rd Edition) Dr Martin R. Edwards, Kirsten Edwards, Daisung Jang 9781398615908 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD 536 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.4 in H | 6.7 in W Confidently use predictive analytic and statistical techniques to identify key relationships and trends in HR-related data to aid strategic organizational decision-making.

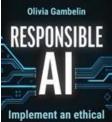
Summary: This is the essential guide for HR practitioners who want to gain the statistical and analytical knowledge to fully harness the potential of HR metrics and organizational people-related data.

The ability to use and analyse data has become an invaluable skill for HR professionals to not only identify trends and patterns, but also make well-informed business decisions. The third edition of **Predictive HR Analytics** provides a clear, accessible framework for understanding people data, working...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Martin R Edwards is Reader in HRM and Organizational Psychology at King's Business School, King's College London

#### Kogan Page



approach in your

organization

Responsible AI : Implement an Ethical Approach in your Organization

Olivia Gambelin 9781398615700 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 280 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Business Ethics Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn how to design and operationalize a responsible AI strategy for your organization with this guide for business leaders, covering its strategic, operational and technical bases.

# Summary: *Responsible AI* is a guide to how business leaders can develop and implement a robust and responsible AI strategy for their organizations.

Responsible AI has rapidly transitioned to a strategic priority for leaders and organizations worldwide. **Responsible AI** guides readers step-by-step through the process of establishing robust yet manageable ethical AI initiatives for any size organization, outlining the three core pillars of building a responsible AI strategy: people, process and techno...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Olivia Cambolin is an AT Ethicist who specializes in the

### Kogan Page



# Responsible AI : Implement an Ethical Approach in your Organization

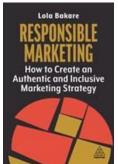
Olivia Gambelin 9781398616035 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 280 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Business Ethics Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Learn how to design and operationalize a responsible AI strategy for your organization with this guide for business leaders, covering its strategic, operational and technical bases.

# Summary: *Responsible AI* is a guide to how business leaders can develop and implement a robust and responsible AI strategy for their organizations.

Responsible AI has rapidly transitioned to a strategic priority for leaders and organizations worldwide. **Responsible AI** guides readers step-by-step through the process of establishing robust yet manageable ethical AI initiatives for any size organization, outlining the three core pillars of building a responsible AI strategy: people, process and techno...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Olivia Cambolin is an AT Ethicist who specializes in the



# Responsible Marketing : How to Create an Authentic and Inclusive Marketing Strategy Lola Bakare 9781398611641 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 256 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / International / Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Unlock growth by committing to a responsible marketing strategy that aligns your brand's authentic goals with real social impact beyond performative action.

Summary: Set your approach to authentic advocacy and meaningful brand activism up for success to drive your bottom line and embrace your biggest opportunity as a marketer.

**Responsible Marketing** takes readers through a forwardlooking approach to inclusive marketing, offering a compelling blend of case studies, in-depth interviews, social impact marketing principles and inclusive leadership frameworks. **Lola Bakare** demystifies the relationship between today's marketing imperatives and the dynamic g...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Lola Bakare is an Anthem award-winning inclusive marketing strategist, creator of Maximize The Movement<sup>TM</sup>

#### **Kogan Page**



### Rethinking Supply Chain : Build a Strategy-Driven, Sustainable and Resilient Supply Chain

Bram DeSmet 9781398615984 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$53.99 USD/\$68.59 CAD 320 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Strategic Planning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand how to upgrade your supply chain to perform well in complex and volatile markets with this guide covering the strategic, design, operational and tactical bases of supply chain reconfiguration.

Summary: *Rethinking Supply Chain* outlines how organizations can close the gap between the supply chain capabilities they have and the supply chain capabilities they want.

The supply chains built pre-covid are no longer suitable in the current volatile business environment. **Rethinking Supply Chain** explores why and how organizations can upgrade their supply chains to level 5 maturity, enhancing them to be more sustainable, strategy-driven and resilient.

It outlines the dangers of using outdated supp...

Contributor Biov

#### Kogan Page



#### Rethinking Supply Chain : Build a Strategy-Driven, Sustainable and Resilient Supply Chain

Bram DeSmet 9781398616004 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$201.00 USD/\$254.00 CAD 320 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Strategic Planning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand how to upgrade your supply chain to perform well in complex and volatile markets with this guide covering the strategic, design, operational and tactical bases of supply chain reconfiguration.

Summary: *Rethinking Supply Chain* outlines how organizations can close the gap between the supply chain capabilities they have and the supply chain capabilities they want.

The supply chains built pre-covid are no longer suitable in the current volatile business environment. **Rethinking Supply Chain** explores why and how organizations can upgrade their supply chains to level 5 maturity, enhancing them to be more sustainable, strategy-driven and resilient.

It outlines the dangers of using outdated supp...

Contributor Biov



# Strategic Value Creation : Design and Execute a Strategy for Breakthrough Returns Rupert Morrison, Jon Andrew 9781398615939 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD 368 pages Trade Paperback

Business & Economics / Strategic Planning

Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Design and execute a competitive strategy for your organization that ensures that value creation is focused on the customer segments most integral to business success.

Summary: *Strategic Value Creation* shows how senior business leaders can design and execute a data-driven strategy for their organizations to ensure that value creation is focused on the customer segments most integral to business success.

Value creation underpins any successful business and businesses that fail to create unique value for their customers will struggle to survive. This book demonstrates how to recognize when strategy, thinking and actions are flawed, how to correct these and how to...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Rupert Morrison is the Founder and CEO of Arahi, where he

#### Kogan Page



# Strategic Value Creation : Design and Execute a Strategy for Breakthrough Returns Rupert Morrison, Jon Andrew 9781398615953 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD

368 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Strategic Planning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Design and execute a competitive strategy for your organization that ensures that value creation is focused on the customer segments most integral to business success.

Summary: *Strategic Value Creation* shows how senior business leaders can design and execute a data-driven strategy for their organizations to ensure that value creation is focused on the customer segments most integral to business success.

Value creation underpins any successful business and businesses that fail to create unique value for their customers will struggle to survive. This book demonstrates how to recognize when strategy, thinking and actions are flawed, how to correct these and how to...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Rupert Morrison is the Founder and CEO of Arahi. where he

#### Kogan Page



Strategic Workforce Planning : Developing Optimized Talent Strategies for Future Growth (2nd Edition) Ross Sparkman 9781398607293 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 280 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Oty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

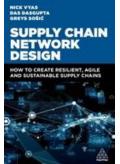
Align staff, skills and resources to meet both the short-term goals and long-term aims of your organization with the second edition of this practical guide.

Summary: Strategic workforce planning can often be complex and technical, so how can organizations demystify the processes to effectively prepare for current and future workforce requirements?

**Strategic Workforce Planning** is a comprehensive guide that explains what it is, why it's necessary and most importantly, how to do it. It enables HR professionals to understand and resolve core business matters, from analysing future hiring demand to prioritizing investments like training and development. I...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Ross Sparkman is the Head of Strategic Workforce Planning at Nike Braviously, he was the Head of Strategic Workforce



# Supply Chain Network Design : How to Create Resilient, Agile and Sustainable Supply Chains

Nick Vyas, Das Dasgupta, Greys Sošic 9781398614918 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$59.99 USD/\$76.19 CAD 336 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Production & Operations Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Explore how to deliver a supply chain network design that integrates agility, resilience and sustainability and optimizes technological advancements with this practical guide.

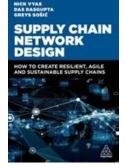
Summary: The traditional linear supply chain is no longer fit for purpose, and organizations must redesign their supply chains to become more customer-driven, agile, resilient and sustainable.

**Supply Chain Network Design** shows how to design intelligent, agile supply chain networks in the age of geopolitical disruptions, fast-paced technological innovation and drive for more sustainable business. It outlines how to incorporate international relations and a global perspective into supply chain plan...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Nick Vvas is the executive director and co-founder of USC

#### Kogan Page



# Supply Chain Network Design : How to Create Resilient, Agile and Sustainable Supply Chains

Nick Vyas, Das Dasgupta, Greys Sošic 9781398614932 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$229.00 USD/\$290.00 CAD 336 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Production & Operations Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Explore how to deliver a supply chain network design that integrates agility, resilience and sustainability and optimizes technological advancements with this practical guide.

Summary: The traditional linear supply chain is no longer fit for purpose, and organizations must redesign their supply chains to become more customer-driven, agile, resilient and sustainable.

**Supply Chain Network Design** shows how to design intelligent, agile supply chain networks in the age of geopolitical disruptions, fast-paced technological innovation and drive for more sustainable business. It outlines how to incorporate international relations and a global perspective into supply chain plan...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Nick Vvas is the executive director and co-founder of USC

#### Kogan Page



# Sustainable Advertising : How Advertising

Can Support a Better Future Matt Bourn, Sebastian Munden 9781398613836 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 296 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Advertising & Promotion Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Lead the way and make every aspect of your advertising sustainable with this practical guide filled with insights, tools and expert guidance.

Summary: Transform your advertising practice by learning to harness the power of the industry to tackle the climate crisis. This is the book every advertising professional needs to lead the way to a sustainable future.

**Sustainable Advertising** is designed to equip advertising and marketing services professionals with the tools and expertise they need to make their daily practices more sustainable whilst improving productivity and saving money. Covering every aspect of advertising, from how ads are...

# **Contributor Bio:**

Matt Bourn is the Director of Communications for the

Sustainable Advertising : How Advertising Can Support a Better Future Matt Bourn, Sebastian Munden 9781398613850 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD

296 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Advertising & Promotion Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Lead the way and make every aspect of your advertising sustainable with this practical guide filled with insights, tools and expert guidance.

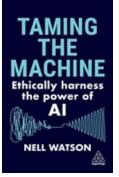
Summary: Transform your advertising practice by learning to harness the power of the industry to tackle the climate crisis. This is the book every advertising professional needs to lead the way to a sustainable future.

**Sustainable Advertising** is designed to equip advertising and marketing services professionals with the tools and expertise they need to make their daily practices more sustainable whilst improving productivity and saving money. Covering every aspect of advertising, from how ads are...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

**Matt Bourn** is the Director of Communications for the Advertising Association and Ad Net Zero, based in London

#### **Kogan Page**



Sustainable

Advertisina

How advertising

can support a

better future

Matt Bourn and Sebastian Munden

# Taming the Machine : Ethically Harness the

Power of AI Nell Watson 9781398614345 Pub Date: 5/28/24 \$68.00 USD/\$85.00 CAD 240 pages Hardcover Computers / Information Technology Carton Qty: 20 8.5 in H | 5.4 in W Demystify AI and discover how it can improve your productivity and innovation at work with *Taming the Machine,* an accessible and comprehensive insight into the practical mechanisms, ethics and potential of AI.

Summary: AI promises to transform our world, supercharging productivity and driving new innovations. *Taming the Machine* uncovers how you can responsibly harness the power of AI with confidence.

AI has the potential to become a personal assistant, a creative partner, an editor and a research tool all at once. But it also represents a threat to your livelihood, data and privacy. *Taming the Machine* offers the practical insights and knowledge you need to work with AI with an ethical and responsible a...

Contributor Biov

### Kogan Page



COACHING

Using a teaming approach to increase

business impact

TEAM OF TEAMS

kins and Colles Pater

# Team of Teams Coaching : Using a Teaming Approach to Increase Business Impact

Peter Hawkins, Catherine Carr 9781398613959 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Mentoring & Coaching Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this practical guide from leading voices in the coaching industry to design and implement a team of teams approach to coaching and drive organizational performance.

# Summary: For an organization to succeed and gain competitive advantage, it needs all its teams to be performing greater than the sum of their parts. The way to achieve this is with team of teams coaching.

Written by an expert author team with combined experience of more than 70 years, this is an indispensable guide for all coaching professionals. It covers the need for team of teams coaching, the benefits of this approach and how to build and implement a team of teams coaching strategy. There is ...

**Contributor Bio: Peter Hawkins** is Professor of Leadership at Henley Business School, Chairman of Renewal Associates and President of the Academy of Executive Coaching. He is a



TEAM OF TEAMS COACHING Using a teaming approach to increase business impact

Peter Hawkins and Salomé van Coller-Peter

### **Team of Teams Coaching : Using a Teaming Approach to Increase Business Impact** Peter Hawkins, Catherine Carr

9781398613973 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Mentoring & Coaching Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this practical guide from leading voices in the coaching industry to design and implement a team of teams approach to coaching and drive organizational performance.

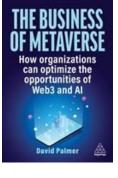
Summary: For an organization to succeed and gain competitive advantage, it needs all its teams to be performing greater than the sum of their parts. The way to achieve this is with team of teams coaching.

Written by an expert author team with combined experience of more than 70 years, this is an indispensable guide for all coaching professionals. It covers the need for team of teams coaching, the benefits of this approach and how to build and implement a team of teams coaching strategy. There is ...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Peter Hawkins** is Professor of Leadership at Henley Business School, Chairman of Renewal Associates and President of the Academy of Executive Coaching. He is a

#### Kogan Page



# The Business of Metaverse : How Organizations Can Optimize the Opportunities of Web3 and AI

David Palmer 9781398613065 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$25.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 240 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Strategic Planning Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand the metaverse, grasp its myriad opportunities and prepare for its key challenges with this panoramic guide to the metaverse business opportunity landscape.

Summary: The metaverse is so much more than just a technology and immersive experience. Join digital visionary and global platform innovation expert David Palmer on this exciting journey exploring the metaverse and its myriad commercial, impact and career opportunities for business.

**The Business of Metaverse** outlines the building blocks for success in the metaverse and how organizations can effectively position themselves to transition and benefit from it. It presents a unique framework showing h...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**David Palmer** is a digital visionary and global platform

#### Kogan Page



### The Complete Copywriter : Create Marketing Copy That Works

Alan Barker 9781398613539 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$25.99 USD/\$32.99 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Advertising & Promotion Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Write effective copy that is concise, contemporary, captivating and customer-focused.

Summary: Writing good copy is no longer just about advertising or selling or direct mail. You need to develop a deep understanding of your customers and use your imagination to create and curate content that resonates with them.

As marketing becomes more multi-platformed, more measurable and enabled by digital tools and regenerative-AI, marketing communications must be increasingly nuanced, responsive and with a distinct human touch.

From paid social to press releases, from landing pages to white ...

**Contributor Bio:** 

Alan Barker is Managing Director of Kairos Training Limited



# The Complete Copywriter : Create Marketing Copy That Works Alan Barker 9781398613553

Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$89.00 USD/\$112.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Advertising & Promotion Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Write effective copy that is concise, contemporary, captivating and customer-focused.

Summary: Writing good copy is no longer just about advertising or selling or direct mail. You need to develop a deep understanding of your customers and use your imagination to create and curate content that resonates with them.

As marketing becomes more multi-platformed, more measurable and enabled by digital tools and regenerative-AI, marketing communications must be increasingly nuanced, responsive and with a distinct human touch.

From paid social to press releases, from landing pages to white  $\ldots$ 

**Contributor Bio:** 

Alan Barker is Managing Director of Kairos Training Limited

**Kogan Page** 



# The Focus Fix : Finding Clarity, Creativity and Resilience in an Overwhelming World Chris Griffiths, Caragh Medlicott 9781398616103 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$17.99 USD/\$22.79 CAD

\$17.99 USD/\$22.79 CAD 256 pages Trade Paperback Self-Help / Creativity Carton Qty: 20 7.8 in H | 5.1 in W Discover the power of finding focus in a world full of distractions through practical tips and scientific insights.

Summary: With focus and a clear mind, we can achieve almost anything. But we are constantly subjected to a deluge of distractions, from endless notification pings to anxiety and self-doubt.

**The Focus Fix** explores how you can reset your mindset in order to reclaim your focus and achieve incredible results. In this fascinating book, leading creativity expert **Chris Griffiths** and journalist **Caragh Medlicott** unearth scientific studies and inspiring case studies to offer practical and proven techniques...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Chris Griffiths** is founder and CEO of OpenGenius, and world-leading expert on the application of innovation and

#### Kogan Page



The Future of Luxury Customer Experience : How to Create High-Value, Personalized Omnichannel Experiences Gabriella Lojacono 9781398615458 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD 344 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / E-Commerce / Digital Marketing Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Understand how to utilize the latest technology to deliver a unique omnichannel luxury customer experience that builds long-lasting loyalty.

Summary: What is a luxury customer experience and how can luxury brands best use emerging technologies in order to create truly unique, high-end experiences for their customers?

These are the questions that **The Future of Luxury Customer Experience** has been designed to answer, as it explores how luxury brands can best utilize new technologies to deliver experiences that surprise and delight customers in a truly omnichannel environment.

Using case studies from world-leading luxury retailers such

#### Gabriella Loiacono

THE FUTURE OF LUXURY CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE How to create high-value, personalized omnichannel experiences



The Future of Luxury Customer Experience : How to Create High-Value, Personalized Omnichannel Experiences Gabriella Lojacono 9781398615472 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD 344 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / E-Commerce / Digital Marketing Carton Qty: 20

9.2 in H | 6.1 in W

Understand how to utilize the latest technology to deliver a unique omnichannel luxury customer experience that builds long-lasting loyalty.

Summary: What is a luxury customer experience and how can luxury brands best use emerging technologies in order to create truly unique, high-end experiences for their customers?

These are the questions that **The Future of Luxury Customer Experience** has been designed to answer, as it explores how luxury brands can best utilize new technologies to deliver experiences that surprise and delight customers in a truly omnichannel environment.

Using case studies from world-leading luxury retailers such

#### Kogan Page

# The Learning Mindset : Develop a Culture of Continuous Learning for Improved Business Performance

No Image Available Katja Schipperheijn 9781398617339 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$37.99 USD/\$48.19 CAD 272 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this practical book to develop a learning mindset in all employees and a culture of continuous learning in the wider business.

Summary: For sustained organizational growth and innovation, learning and development (L&D) professionals must develop a learning mindset in all employees and an attitude of ongoing learning and constant improvement in the business as a whole.

**The Learning Mindset** shows them how to achieve this. It explains what a learning mindset is, the individual benefits and most importantly, the business benefits. It explains the competencies needed for this approach including curiosity, resilience, innovati...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Katia Schipperheiin is an internationally recognized

#### Kogan Page

# The Learning Mindset : Develop a Culture of Continuous Learning for Improved Business Performance

No Image Available Katja Schipperheijn 9781398617346 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 272 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Human Resources & Personnel Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this practical book to develop a learning mindset in all employees and a culture of continuous learning in the wider business.

Summary: For sustained organizational growth and innovation, learning and development (L&D) professionals must develop a learning mindset in all employees and an attitude of ongoing learning and constant improvement in the business as a whole.

**The Learning Mindset** shows them how to achieve this. It explains what a learning mindset is, the individual benefits and most importantly, the business benefits. It explains the competencies needed for this approach including curiosity, resilience, innovati...

### **Contributor Bio:**

Katia Schipperheiin is an internationally recognized



The Logistics and Supply Chain Toolkit : Over 100 Tools for Transport, Warehousing and Inventory Management (4th Edition) Gwynne Richards, Susan Grinsted 9781398613379 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$53.99 USD/\$68.59 CAD 464 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Production & Operations Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this indispensable resource of practical advice, tools and frameworks to help solve some of the most common problems facing the logistics and supply chain sectors.

# Summary: *The Logistics and Supply Chain Toolkit* provides practical tools and ideas to optimize the management of logistics and supply chain processes.

The fourth edition is fully updated to feature the latest frameworks and topics, including robotics and blockchain in logistics and how to measure the return on investment for these technologies. It offers solutions and plans spanning across a variety of functions such as warehousing, logistics, supply chain management, inventory and outsourcing. G...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Gwynne Richards** has over thirty years' experience in warehouse management and logistics. As well as running his own successful logistics consultancy, he provides a number of

#### Kogan Page



### The Logistics and Supply Chain Toolkit : Over 100 Tools for Transport, Warehousing and Inventory Management (4th Edition) Gwynne Richards, Susan Grinsted 9781398613393 Pub Date: 3/26/24 4201 00 USD (#254 00 CAD

\$201.00 USD/\$254.00 CAD 464 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Production & Operations Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Use this indispensable resource of practical advice, tools and frameworks to help solve some of the most common problems facing the logistics and supply chain sectors.

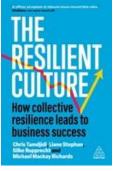
# Summary: *The Logistics and Supply Chain Toolkit* provides practical tools and ideas to optimize the management of logistics and supply chain processes.

The fourth edition is fully updated to feature the latest frameworks and topics, including robotics and blockchain in logistics and how to measure the return on investment for these technologies. It offers solutions and plans spanning across a variety of functions such as warehousing, logistics, supply chain management, inventory and outsourcing. G...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Gwynne Richards** has over thirty years' experience in warehouse management and logistics. As well as running his own successful logistics consultancy, he provides a number of

### Kogan Page



#### The Resilient Culture : How Collective Resilience Leads to Business Success

Liane Stephan, Silke Rupprecht, Chris Tamdjidi, Michael Mackay Richards 9781398618305 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$23.99 USD/\$30.49 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Discover how creating a culture of resilience can transform your business and improve the productivity, wellbeing and innovation of your workforce

# Summary: The ideal business is productive, collaborative and innovative. But how can you bring these qualities into your organization? The solution is to build a resilient culture.

This is a groundbreaking guide to lasting success through practical and original frameworks for building resilience at work. It draws upon fascinating real-life examples from leading organizations such as Mercedez Benz F1, HSBC and Ikea to demonstrate the impact of resilient cultures.

Featuring insights on resilient hab...

#### **Contributor Bio:**



# The Resilient Culture : How Collective Resilience Leads to Business Success Liane Stephan, Silke Rupprecht, Chris Tamdjidi,

Michael Mackay Richards 9781398618329 Pub Date: 7/30/24 \$89.00 USD/\$112.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Management Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Discover how creating a culture of resilience can transform your business and improve the productivity, wellbeing and innovation of your workforce

Summary: The ideal business is productive, collaborative and innovative. But how can you bring these qualities into your organization? The solution is to build a resilient culture.

This is a groundbreaking guide to lasting success through practical and original frameworks for building resilience at work. It draws upon fascinating real-life examples from leading organizations such as Mercedez Benz F1, HSBC and Ikea to demonstrate the impact of resilient cultures.

Featuring insights on resilient hab...

# **Contributor Bio:**

#### Kogan Page

# Transformations <u>in M</u>obility

Trends, disruptions and the future of mobility and transportation Gilles Roucolle



# Transformations in Mobility : Trends, Disruptions and the Future of Mobility and Transportation

Gilles Roucolle 9781398615854 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$41.99 USD/\$53.29 CAD 328 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Industries / Transportation Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Delve into the disruptions, explore lessons learned and investigate what the future holds for the mobility sector with this sweeping exploration of the trends, challenges and opportunities impacting the transportation industry.

Summary: *Transformations in Mobility* provides a panoramic overview of the changing mobility business landscape, helping transportation leaders and consultants make sense of the most important trends, challenges and opportunities impacting this sector.

Drawing on exclusive interviews from thirty of the most important leaders, experts and financiers in transportation spanning all modes and from around the world, the book delves into the practical lessons learned from a demand, regulatory, strategic...

**Contributor Bio:** 

### Kogan Page

# Transformations in Mobility

Trends, disruptions and the future of mobility and transportation

**Gilles Roucolle** 



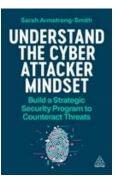
# Transformations in Mobility : Trends, Disruptions and the Future of Mobility and Transportation

Gilles Roucolle 9781398615878 Pub Date: 4/30/24 \$159.00 USD/\$201.00 CAD 328 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Industries / Transportation Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Delve into the disruptions, explore lessons learned and investigate what the future holds for the mobility sector with this sweeping exploration of the trends, challenges and opportunities impacting the transportation industry.

Summary: *Transformations in Mobility* provides a panoramic overview of the changing mobility business landscape, helping transportation leaders and consultants make sense of the most important trends, challenges and opportunities impacting this sector.

Drawing on exclusive interviews from thirty of the most important leaders, experts and financiers in transportation spanning all modes and from around the world, the book delves into the practical lessons learned from a demand, regulatory, strategic...

**Contributor Bio:** 



# Understand the Cyber Attacker Mindset : Build a Strategic Security Programme to Counteract Threats Sarah Armstrong-Smith 9781398614284 Pub Date: 3/26/24

\$35.99 USD/\$45.69 CAD 304 pages Trade Paperback True Crime / Cybercrime Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Delve into the inner workings of the cyber criminal mind and how to defend against their attacks with this strategic deep dive into the human side of cybersecurity.

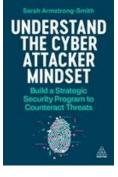
Summary: To counteract a cyber attacker, organizations need to learn to think like one. *Understand the Cyber Attacker Mindset* explores the psychology of cyber warfare and how organizations can defend themselves against attacks.

This book provides a comprehensive look at the inner workings of cyber attackers in the digital age and presents a set of strategies that organizations can deploy to counteract them. With technological advancements in cybersecurity, attackers are increasingly falling back ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sarah Armstrong-Smith has been recognized as one of the most influential leaders in cubersecurity and LIK tech and has

#### Kogan Page



No Image

Available

# Understand the Cyber Attacker Mindset : Build a Strategic Security Programme to Counteract Threats

Sarah Armstrong-Smith 9781398614307 Pub Date: 3/26/24 \$131.00 USD/\$165.00 CAD 304 pages Hardcover True Crime / Cybercrime Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Delve into the inner workings of the cyber criminal mind and how to defend against their attacks with this strategic deep dive into the human side of cybersecurity.

Summary: To counteract a cyber attacker, organizations need to learn to think like one. *Understand the Cyber Attacker Mindset* explores the psychology of cyber warfare and how organizations can defend themselves against attacks.

This book provides a comprehensive look at the inner workings of cyber attackers in the digital age and presents a set of strategies that organizations can deploy to counteract them. With technological advancements in cybersecurity, attackers are increasingly falling back ...

#### **Contributor Bio:**

Sarah Armstrong-Smith has been recognized as one of the most influential leaders in outersecurity and LIK tech and has

#### Kogan Page

# Venture Clienting : How to Partner with Startups to Create Value

Tobias Gutmann, Sebastian Greiss, Christian Hüttenhein 9781398616943 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$47.99 USD/\$60.89 CAD 288 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / New Business Enterprises Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Harness the transformative power of client venturing and drive effective and agile innovation, collaboration and growth in your organization with this practical guide.

# Summary: *Venture Clienting* provides a practical, step-by step guide to how organizations can drive innovation and unlock value through venture clienting.

Venture clienting enables companies to tap into new technologies, business models and ideas and foster a culture of agility and growth. This book presents a set of frameworks, tools and methodologies designed to help readers master venture clienting in their organizations. It takes a deep dive into the fundamental building blocks of venture clie...

# **Contributor Bio:**

**Tobias Gutmann** is Assistant Professor of Product Innovation at EBS Business School, where he is the

# Venture Clienting : How to Partner with Startups to Create Value

Tobias Gutmann, Sebastian Greiss, Christian Hüttenhein 9781398616998 Pub Date: 8/27/24 \$173.00 USD/\$219.00 CAD 288 pages Hardcover

Business & Economics / New Business Enterprises Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Harness the transformative power of client venturing and drive effective and agile innovation, collaboration and growth in your organization with this practical guide.

# Summary: *Venture Clienting* provides a practical, step-by step guide to how organizations can drive innovation and unlock value through venture clienting.

Venture clienting enables companies to tap into new technologies, business models and ideas and foster a culture of agility and growth. This book presents a set of frameworks, tools and methodologies designed to help readers master venture clienting in their organizations. It takes a deep dive into the fundamental building blocks of venture clie...

### **Contributor Bio:**

**Tobias Gutmann** is Assistant Professor of Product

#### Kogan Page



fartins

No Image

Available

# Web3 in Financial Services : How Blockchain, Digital Assets and Crypto are Disrupting Traditional Finance

Rita Martins 9781398615717 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$41.99 USD/\$53.29 CAD 264 pages Trade Paperback Business & Economics / Banks & Banking Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Cut through the jargon to grasp the key use cases, opportunities and challenges of Web3 in finance with this practical guide tailored for financial services professionals.

# Summary: In an unprecedented time of disruption, *Web3 in Financial Services* cuts through the noise to ensure financial service professionals are equipped with the knowledge needed to benefit from Web3.

**Web3 in Financial Services** explains what Web3 means for finance, outlining its key use cases and exploring the unique business opportunities and challenges it presents. It clarifies key developments such as custody, stablecoins, CDBCs and tokenized deposits, payments, asset tokenization, DeFi and d...

# Contributor Bio:

**Rita Martins** is a Financial Services Executive, currently serving on the Advisory Board of KIMA and advising a

#### Kogan Page



### Web3 in Financial Services : How Blockchain, Digital Assets and Crypto are Disrupting Traditional Finance

Rita Martins 9781398615816 Pub Date: 6/25/24 \$159.00 USD/\$201.00 CAD 264 pages Hardcover Business & Economics / Banks & Banking Carton Qty: 20 9.2 in H | 6.1 in W Cut through the jargon to grasp the key use cases, opportunities and challenges of Web3 in finance with this practical guide tailored for financial services professionals.

# Summary: In an unprecedented time of disruption, *Web3 in Financial Services* cuts through the noise to ensure financial service professionals are equipped with the knowledge needed to benefit from Web3.

**Web3 in Financial Services** explains what web3 means for finance, outlining its key use cases and exploring the unique business opportunities and challenges it presents. It clarifies key developments such as custody, stablecoins, CDBCs and tokenized deposits, payments, asset tokenization, DeFi and d...

**Contributor Bio: Rita Martins** is a Financial Services Executive, currently serving on the Advisory Board of KIMA and advising a